

# Index

## **ABANDONMENT**

National Labor Relations Board,  
8:61

## **ABATEMENT**

Documentation, 6:9

## **ABUSE**

Unfair labor practices, 7:65, 8:10

## **ACCELERATED DEATH**

### **BENEFITS**

Life insurance, 4:133

## **ACCOUNTS**

National Labor Relations Board,  
5:111

Unfair labor practices, 7:65

## **ACQUISITION**

Agreements, 2:51, 2:142, 2:170,  
5:113, 5:147

Amendments, 2:170, 7:47

Anti-cutback rules, 4:50

Appreciation rights, 3:115

Assets, 2:51, 3:117, 4:29, 4:50,  
7:47, 7:73, 8:63

Church plans, 1:34

Disability, 1:34, 2:165, 4:50,  
5:147, 7:47

Employee stock ownership plans,  
3:117, 4:50

ERISA, 1:34, 3:117, 4:29, 4:50,  
5:147, 7:47, 7:73

ESOPs, 3:117, 4:50

Health benefits, 4:68

Incentive stock options, 3:115

Modification, 2:51, 2:170

Options, 3:115, 3:117, 5:147, 7:47

Pension plan, 4:29

Severance, 5:147, 7:47, 7:73

Stock, 3:115, 3:117, 4:50, 5:113,  
8:63

Termination, 2:51, 2:142, 2:165,  
4:29, 4:50, 5:147, 7:47, 7:73

## **ACQUISITION—Cont'd**

Transfers, 2:165, 7:47

## **ACTIVE DUTY**

Family and Medical Leave Act,  
4:153, 4:182, 4:183, 4:187

## **ADMINISTRATION**

National Labor Relations Act,  
1:28, 2:152, 2:170, 3:89,  
5:53, 8:9, 8:10

Railway Labor Act, 2:170, 8:9

## **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW**

### **JUDGES**

Executive Order 11246, 2:170

National Labor Relations Act,  
2:170, 5:147

## **ADMINISTRATIVE**

### **PROCEEDINGS**

Delaware, 2:63

Labor relations, 2:170

## **ADMINISTRATORS**

Retirement plans, 3:114, 4:33

## **ADOPTION**

Medical benefits, 3:112, 4:32

## **ADVERSE EMPLOYMENT**

### **ACTION**

Americans with Disabilities Act,  
2:184, 2:190, 4:191, 5:164,  
6:147

## **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

Availability analysis, 2:139

Classifications, 2:164

Compliance, 1:1, 1:6 to 1:8, 1:10,  
1:11, 2:4, 2:14, 2:20, 2:99,  
2:134, 2:137, 2:139, 2:142,  
2:145, 2:146, 2:148 to 2:151,  
2:164 to 2:166, 2:170, 2:194,  
3:3, 3:144, 6:96, 7:33

## AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

### —Cont'd

Coverage, 1:6 to 1:8, 1:10, 1:11, 2:164, 2:166, 2:194, 6:96, 7:14

Disabled persons, 2:193

Discovery, 1:6

Enforcement, 1:1, 1:6 to 1:8, 1:10, 1:11, 2:4, 2:99, 2:133, 2:139, 2:145, 2:148, 2:150, 2:151, 2:170, 2:194, 3:144

Establishment, 2:133, 2:137, 2:142, 2:148, 2:152, 2:165, 2:170, 2:194, 3:144, 7:14

Ethnicity, 2:86, 2:133, 2:134, 2:141, 2:147, 2:152, 2:165, 2:169

Evidence, 1:7, 2:145, 2:151

Executive Order 11246, 1:8, 1:10, 1:11, 2:139, 2:145, 2:148, 2:150, 2:151, 2:164, 2:166, 2:170, 2:194, 3:144, 7:14

Flexibility, 2:149, 2:164

Goals and timetables, 1:11, 2:151

Good faith, 1:7, 2:99, 2:139, 2:146, 2:147, 2:151, 2:153, 2:165, 3:3, 7:14

Government contractors, 1:8, 1:10, 1:11, 2:4, 2:7, 2:20, 2:87, 2:134, 2:137, 2:138, 2:142, 2:170, 3:144, 5:58, 5:87, 7:14

Job group analysis, 2:139, 2:142, 2:159

Job openings, 2:7, 2:9, 2:14, 2:20, 2:164, 2:165, 3:144

Labor unions, 2:1, 2:193

Line managers, 2:145

Minorities and women, 1:11, 2:138, 2:139, 2:143, 2:145, 2:146, 2:151, 2:152, 2:154, 2:156

Notice, 1:6 to 1:8, 1:11, 2:4, 2:99, 2:137, 2:142, 2:149, 2:154 to 2:156, 2:164, 2:165, 2:170, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14

Organizational unit, 2:139

Outreach and recruitment activities, 2:164, 2:165

## AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

### —Cont'd

Physical and mental job requirements, 2:165

Proof, 1:6, 1:7, 2:14, 2:148, 2:194, 3:3

Public sector, 2:193

Reasonable action, 2:151

Recruitment, 1:1, 1:11, 2:1, 2:4, 2:7, 2:9, 2:14, 2:137, 2:139, 2:142, 2:143, 2:145, 2:146, 2:151, 2:152, 2:155, 2:156, 2:164, 2:165, 2:170, 3:144, 5:58

Reverse discrimination, 1:7, 2:146, 2:151

Sex discrimination, 2:139, 2:193

Timetables, 1:8, 1:10, 1:11, 2:151

Voluntary affirmative action plan, 2:151

Women, 1:11, 2:4, 2:20, 2:134, 2:137 to 2:139, 2:143, 2:145, 2:146, 2:151 to 2:156, 2:163 to 2:165, 2:193, 2:194, 3:3, 5:58

## AFL-CIO

Unions, 8:10, 8:11, 8:18

## AGE

Group insurance, 1:30, 4:128, 7:47

Individual retirement accounts, 3:114

## AGE DISCRIMINATION

ADEA, 1:4, 1:6, 1:35, 2:4, 4:26, 5:60, 5:67, 5:164, 7:8, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64, 7:71

Agencies, 1:6, 1:32, 2:4, 2:46, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144, 5:104, 5:116

Backpay, 5:164, 7:14

Benefits, 1:1, 1:6, 1:36, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144, 4:26, 4:41, 4:145, 5:152, 7:11, 7:14, 7:30, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64, 7:65, 7:71

Bona fide occupational qualifications, 2:4

## INDEX

### AGE DISCRIMINATION

#### —Cont'd

Business necessity, 1:4, 1:6, 2:46, 2:193  
Causation, 5:67  
Compensation, 1:1, 1:35, 1:36, 2:90, 2:193, 3:144, 4:26, 4:145, 5:104, 5:141, 5:152, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65, 7:71  
Complaint, 1:1, 1:36, 2:4, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 5:67, 5:164, 7:14, 7:57  
Continuing violations, 1:36  
Damages, 1:1, 1:4, 1:6, 1:14, 2:46, 2:193, 5:137, 5:152, 5:164, 7:14, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64  
Discipline, 1:1, 2:193, 5:60, 5:67, 5:104, 5:116, 5:137, 5:140, 5:141, 5:152, 5:164  
Disparate impact, 1:4, 1:6, 2:46  
Disparate treatment, 1:6  
Employees, 1:1, 1:4, 1:6, 1:14, 1:32, 1:36, 2:4, 2:46, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144, 4:26, 4:145, 5:67, 5:104, 5:116, 5:137, 5:140, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:30, 7:33, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64, 7:65, 7:71  
Employers, 1:1, 1:4, 1:6, 1:14, 1:32, 1:36, 2:4, 2:46, 2:66, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144, 4:26, 4:41, 4:145, 5:60, 5:67, 5:116, 5:137, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:30, 7:33, 7:57, 7:59, 7:65, 7:71  
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 1:4, 1:6, 1:14, 2:46, 2:90, 2:194, 5:152, 7:57, 7:59  
Federal law, 1:32, 2:193, 5:152, 7:14, 7:59, 7:64  
Fringe benefits, 4:145, 7:65  
Front pay, 1:6, 2:193, 5:164  
Generally, 2:194  
Good cause, 2:193, 5:152, 7:14  
Government contractors, 1:32, 2:4, 2:66, 3:144, 5:104, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14  
Government employers, 1:32, 7:11

### AGE DISCRIMINATION

#### —Cont'd

Harassment, 1:1, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 5:60, 5:67, 5:152, 7:65  
Hostile environment, 5:67  
Injunctions, 2:193  
Jurisdiction, 1:32, 2:194, 5:152  
Jury trials, 1:4, 5:141  
Knowing and voluntary, 7:57, 7:59  
Liquidated damages, 1:6, 1:14, 7:59  
Local government employers, 1:32, 7:11  
Membership, 2:193, 7:14  
Notice, 1:4, 1:6, 2:4, 2:46, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 4:41, 4:145, 5:152, 7:14, 7:57, 7:59, 7:65  
Notices, 1:6, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144  
Officials, 2:46, 5:164  
Parties, 2:90, 5:137, 5:141, 5:152, 7:57, 7:64, 7:65  
Qualifications, 2:4, 2:193, 5:152  
Rebuttal, 5:141  
Reduction in force, 7:59  
Reinstatement, 2:193, 5:164, 7:14  
Release agreements, 1:1, 5:140, 5:141, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 5:164, 7:14, 7:59  
Retaliation, 1:1, 1:36, 2:193, 2:194, 5:67, 5:116, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 7:59, 7:65  
State government employers, 1:32  
Tax, 1:32, 1:35, 7:59  
Tenure, 2:193, 5:104, 7:33, 7:59, 7:65  
Termination of employment, 1:6, 3:144, 5:104, 5:152, 7:59  
Vacations, 1:1  
Waivers, 2:90, 7:57, 7:59

### AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT

Alternative dispute resolution, 1:1  
Arbitration agreements, 2:90

**AGE DISCRIMINATION IN  
EMPLOYMENT ACT**

**—Cont'd**

Attorneys, 1:1, 1:6, 1:14, 2:90,  
4:26, 5:140, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:59, 7:64, 7:65

Benefit plan exception, 7:71

Bonuses, 5:116, 7:64

Complaints, 1:6, 1:36, 2:90,  
2:194, 3:144, 5:164

Conciliation, 1:6, 2:46, 5:140

Conference, 2:46, 5:140, 7:14

Continuing violations, 1:36

Counsel, 2:90, 4:26, 5:116, 5:152,  
7:30, 7:59

Counseling, 1:1, 7:57, 7:64

Date, 1:4, 1:6, 1:32, 2:193, 3:144,  
4:145, 5:140, 5:152, 7:57,  
7:59, 7:64

Disclosures, 7:57, 7:65

Employment agencies, 1:6, 2:193,  
3:144, 5:104

Equal Employment Opportunity  
Commission, 1:4, 1:6, 1:14,  
2:46, 2:90, 2:194, 5:152,  
7:57, 7:59

Estoppel, 5:152

Evidence, 1:4, 2:46, 5:137, 5:152,  
7:59

Exhaustion of administrative rem-  
edies, 5:164

Fringe benefits, 4:145, 7:65

Intent, 1:6, 1:36, 5:137, 5:152

Investigations, 2:193, 5:116,  
5:164, 7:59

Jurisdiction, 1:32, 2:194, 5:152

Labor organizations, 1:14, 2:193

Notice, 1:4, 1:6, 2:4, 2:46, 2:90,  
2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 5:152,  
7:14, 7:57, 7:59, 7:65

Older Workers Benefit Protection  
Act, 7:30, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64,  
7:71

Parties, 2:90, 5:137, 5:152, 7:57,  
7:64, 7:65

Private employers, 1:32, 2:46,  
2:90, 2:193, 5:164, 7:11

Profit-sharing, 2:90

**AGE DISCRIMINATION IN  
EMPLOYMENT ACT**

**—Cont'd**

Public employers, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 7:14

Reports, 2:193, 3:144, 5:104,  
5:116

Retaliation, 1:1, 1:36, 2:193,  
2:194, 5:116, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65

Seniority systems, 1:14

Service, 1:1, 1:6, 1:32, 2:193,  
3:144, 4:26, 4:145, 5:152,  
5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:30, 7:57,  
7:59, 7:65

Subpoenas, 5:152

Terms, 1:6, 2:90, 2:193, 3:144,  
4:145, 5:60, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:30, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64

Training, 1:6, 2:46, 2:90, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:144, 4:145, 5:104

**AGENCIES**

Labor relations, 1:12, 1:32, 2:90,  
2:150, 2:165, 2:170, 3:89,  
3:100, 4:182, 4:191, 5:14,  
5:116, 5:147, 8:8

**AGENTS**

Termination of employment, 1:33,  
3:59, 3:89, 5:127, 7:35

**AGGRIEVED INDIVIDUALS**

Parties, 2:41, 5:147

**AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYEES**

Carriers, 3:84

Complaints, 6:70

Evidence, 3:84

Farm, 3:59, 3:84, 6:70

Harvesting, 3:59

Lumbering, 3:59

Market, 3:84

Notice, 3:59, 6:70

Penalties, 3:59, 6:70

Production, 3:59

Retaliation, 6:70

Witnesses, 3:84

**AIDS**

Alcohol, 1:7, 1:8, 2:175, 2:193,  
5:78, 5:108, 7:65

## INDEX

### AIDS—Cont'd

Alternative dispute resolution, 1:1  
Amendment, 2:193, 5:108, 5:122  
Americans with Disabilities Act,  
1:1, 1:7, 2:184, 2:191, 4:137,  
5:108, 6:89  
Analysis, 1:7, 1:8, 2:179, 2:184,  
3:100, 6:88  
Appeals, 1:7, 3:100, 5:108, 5:122  
Applicants for employment, 2:175  
Applications, 2:99, 2:175  
Arrangements, 1:1, 2:182, 7:65  
Assessment, 2:99, 2:175, 2:182,  
2:184, 4:137  
Assignments, 2:191, 5:78  
Assistance, 1:1, 2:191, 2:193,  
4:137, 6:97  
Attendance, 2:184, 7:65  
Attorneys, 1:1, 1:7, 7:65  
Availability, 2:180, 3:100, 5:122,  
6:94  
Ban, 1:7, 6:96, 7:65  
Bargaining, 1:1, 2:180, 2:184,  
2:193, 7:65  
Behavior, 2:169, 2:193, 4:137,  
5:78  
Benefits, 1:1, 1:7, 2:175, 2:179,  
2:182, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100,  
4:71, 4:133, 4:137, 5:108,  
6:94, 6:96, 6:97, 7:65  
Bias, 2:193, 5:78, 7:65  
Breaks, 1:7, 2:191, 2:193, 4:137,  
6:90, 7:65  
Budgets, 3:100  
Building, 1:1, 2:169  
Business, 1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 2:175,  
2:179, 2:182, 2:184, 2:191,  
2:193, 3:100, 5:108, 5:122,  
6:97, 6:129, 7:65  
Cancer detection, 2:175  
Care, 1:7, 2:175, 2:184, 2:191,  
2:193, 4:71, 4:133, 4:137,  
5:108, 6:91, 6:93, 6:95, 6:96,  
7:65  
Carpal tunnel syndrome, 1:7  
Carrying out, 5:122, 6:129  
Centers, 2:180  
Certification, 2:193, 3:100

### AIDS—Cont'd

Change, 1:7, 2:99, 2:175, 2:179,  
2:184, 2:191, 3:100, 6:21  
Characteristics, 1:7, 2:193, 5:78  
Checking, 5:78  
Claims, 1:7, 2:99, 2:175, 2:191,  
2:193, 5:108, 5:122, 6:91,  
7:65  
Classification, 2:193  
Club memberships, 4:71, 4:137  
Codes, 1:1, 7:65  
Collection, 7:65  
Collective bargaining, 1:1, 2:180,  
2:184, 2:193, 7:65  
Common law, 5:108, 7:65  
Compensation, 1:1, 1:7, 2:175,  
2:193, 3:100, 5:122, 7:65  
Complaints, 1:8, 2:99, 3:100,  
6:21, 6:93  
Compliance, 1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99,  
2:179, 3:100, 6:96  
Components, 2:99, 2:193  
Computation, 3:100  
Computers, 2:184, 3:100, 5:108  
Concerns, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:191,  
4:71, 4:137, 5:78, 5:108,  
6:94  
Conditions, 1:7, 2:184, 2:191,  
2:193, 4:133, 5:108, 6:21,  
6:90, 6:93, 6:96, 7:65  
Conducting, 2:99, 2:175, 3:100,  
5:108  
Consultants, 3:100  
Contents, 5:108  
Contractors, 1:1, 1:8, 2:184, 2:193  
Cooperation, 2:99, 5:78  
Coordination, 3:100  
Costs, 1:7, 2:179, 2:184, 2:193,  
4:137  
Counsel, 2:99  
Coverage, 1:7, 1:8, 2:182, 4:71,  
4:137, 6:96  
Creating, 3:100  
Credit unions, 2:184  
Current employees, 2:175  
Data, 1:1, 1:8, 2:169, 5:122  
Dealing with, 6:21  
Death, 4:133, 6:93, 6:96  
Decrease, 5:78

**AIDS—Cont'd**

Deductibles, 4:71  
 Definitions, 1:7, 1:8, 2:169, 6:129  
 Denial, 1:7, 2:191  
 Departments, 2:99, 3:100  
 Dependents, 6:97  
 Design, 3:100, 5:108  
 Designing, 3:100  
 Desks, 5:108  
 Details, 4:133, 5:122, 6:129  
 Detection, 2:175, 4:137  
 Discipline, 1:1, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122, 6:91  
 Discounts, 4:71  
 Discrimination, 1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:175, 2:182, 2:184, 2:191, 2:193, 4:71, 4:137, 5:108, 5:122, 6:21, 6:89, 6:91, 6:96, 7:65  
 Discussions, 1:1, 6:94  
 Diseases, 2:175, 2:180, 5:108, 6:94, 6:97  
 Disputes, 3:100, 6:88  
 Diversity, 2:169  
 Documents, 1:7, 2:99, 5:108  
 Drafters, 3:100  
 Drivers, 3:100, 5:122  
 Drug-Free Workplace Act, 1:7  
 Drugs, 1:7, 1:8, 2:175, 3:100, 5:78, 5:108, 6:136, 6:137  
 Duration, 1:7, 2:180, 6:95  
 Duties and responsibilities, 2:193, 3:100, 6:129  
 E-mail, 5:108, 7:65  
 Eaps, 2:184, 4:137  
 Eeo, 1:1, 2:99, 2:169  
 Election, 7:65  
 Elements, 2:184, 5:108  
 Eligibility, 4:71  
 Emergency, 2:193, 5:108, 6:95, 6:96, 6:129, 7:65  
 Employee assistance programs, 4:137, 6:97  
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 1:1  
 Employment agencies, 2:99, 2:193  
 Encouraging, 2:184

**AIDS—Cont'd**

Enforcement, 1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:175, 2:184, 5:108, 6:95, 7:65  
 Engineers, 3:100  
 Ensuring, 2:99  
 Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 1:7, 1:8, 2:175, 4:137  
 Equal employment opportunity, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:175, 2:179, 2:193, 4:137  
 Equity, 2:193  
 Erisa, 1:1  
 Essential functions, 1:7, 2:175, 2:179, 2:184, 2:191  
 Establishing, 1:1, 1:7, 2:184, 4:137  
 Evaluation, 3:100, 6:95  
 Evidence, 1:7, 2:175, 2:180, 2:191, 5:122, 6:91, 6:93, 6:97  
 Examination, 1:7, 2:175, 2:184, 3:100, 4:137, 5:78, 5:108, 6:95, 6:96, 7:65  
 Executives, 2:99, 5:78, 5:108  
 Exemptions, 2:179, 3:100  
 Exercise, 2:182, 3:100, 4:137, 5:122, 6:93  
 Exit interviews, 1:1  
 Expenses, 1:7, 1:8, 2:184  
 Experience, 2:99, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193  
 Exposure, 2:99, 2:184, 5:108, 6:93, 6:95  
 Facilities, 1:7, 2:179, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 6:90, 6:95, 6:96  
 Factors, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 4:137, 6:90  
 Facts, 2:184, 3:100, 5:122, 7:65  
 Fair, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:175, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 4:71, 6:96, 7:65  
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 1:1, 1:7, 2:193, 3:100  
 Fairness, 1:7, 7:65  
 Family, 1:1, 1:7, 2:182, 2:184, 2:191, 2:193, 4:137, 5:122, 7:65

## INDEX

### AIDS—Cont'd

Family and Medical Leave Act,  
1:1, 1:7, 2:191, 7:65  
Family and medical leave, 1:1,  
1:7, 2:191, 7:65  
Fees, 1:7, 2:193  
Files, 1:1, 1:7, 5:108, 6:94, 7:65  
Filing, 2:99, 2:193, 5:108  
Fitness, 2:175, 4:71, 4:137, 5:78  
Flsa, 1:7, 3:100  
Fmla, 1:7, 2:191  
Follow-up, 2:99, 2:175  
Food, 2:180, 2:191, 4:71, 4:137  
Forms, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:169,  
2:184, 2:193, 5:108  
Frequency, 7:65  
Fringe benefits, 1:7, 2:182, 7:65  
Funding, 2:180  
Funds, 2:193  
Goals, 1:8, 2:169  
Government contractors, 1:8  
Grievances, 3:100  
Grooming, 1:1, 2:193  
Groups, 1:7, 2:169, 4:71, 4:137  
Guidelines, 1:7, 2:175, 3:100,  
6:88  
Handling, 1:7, 2:180, 3:100  
Harassment, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:193,  
5:108, 7:65  
Hazards, 1:1, 6:136, 6:137  
Health, 1:1, 1:7, 2:175, 2:180,  
2:182, 2:184, 2:191, 2:193,  
3:100, 4:71, 4:137, 5:108,  
6:21, 6:87 to 6:97, 6:129,  
6:136, 6:137, 7:65  
Health care, 1:7, 2:175, 2:184,  
2:191, 4:137, 6:91, 6:95,  
6:96, 7:65  
Health care industry, 6:95  
Heart disease, 2:169  
HIPPA, 4:71  
Hiv/AIDS, 2:169, 2:180, 2:193,  
6:136, 6:137, 7:65  
Holidays, 1:1  
Homes, 4:133  
Hospitals, 6:91  
Hours, 1:1, 2:182, 2:191, 2:193,  
3:100, 5:122, 6:93, 7:65

### AIDS—Cont'd

Human resources, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99,  
3:100, 5:78, 5:108, 6:87,  
6:97, 6:129  
Identification, 2:169, 2:179, 5:78  
Illnesses, 1:7, 2:175, 4:133, 6:97  
Importance, 1:7, 2:99, 2:175,  
3:100, 5:122  
In-house, 2:99, 2:184  
Incentives, 2:179, 2:193, 4:71,  
4:137  
Incidents, 5:108  
Income, 1:1, 2:193, 4:133, 6:137,  
7:65  
Independent contractors, 1:1,  
2:184, 2:193  
Information, 1:1, 2:99, 2:169,  
2:175, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193,  
3:100, 4:71, 4:137, 5:108,  
5:122, 6:92, 6:94, 6:96, 6:97,  
6:129, 7:65  
Initiatives, 2:169  
Injuries, 2:175, 2:191, 2:193,  
4:133, 5:78, 6:96, 7:65  
Inquiry, 1:7, 2:175, 2:184  
Inspections, 2:99  
Insurance, 1:1, 1:7, 2:182, 2:193,  
3:100, 4:71, 4:133, 4:137,  
5:108, 6:89, 7:65  
Integrity, 2:193  
Interviews, 1:1, 2:175, 3:100,  
5:122  
Inventory, 5:108  
Investigations, 1:8, 2:99, 2:193,  
5:108  
Invitation to self-identify, 2:169  
Irs, 4:133  
Issues, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:175,  
2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 5:108,  
5:122, 6:87, 6:129, 6:136,  
6:137  
Job classification, 2:193  
Job descriptions, 1:1, 1:7, 2:184  
Job performance, 2:175, 2:184,  
2:193  
Keeping, 2:99, 2:169, 3:100, 6:96,  
6:129  
Labor relations, 1:1, 3:100, 7:65



**AIDS—Cont'd**

Laws, 1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:169, 2:175, 2:191, 2:193, 3:100, 5:108, 5:122, 6:21, 6:88 to 6:90, 6:96, 6:97, 6:129, 7:65  
 Layoffs, 1:7  
 Leaves of absence, 1:1  
 Legal, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:175, 2:191, 2:193, 3:100, 5:108, 5:122, 6:88, 7:65  
 Liability, 2:99, 5:108, 5:122, 6:96, 6:136, 6:137, 7:65  
 Lie detectors, 7:65  
 Life insurance, 1:1, 4:133  
 Lists, 1:7, 2:184  
 Lobbying, 1:7  
 Machinery, 3:100  
 Making, 1:7, 1:8, 2:175, 2:179, 2:184, 3:100, 4:71, 4:137, 5:108, 5:122, 6:90, 6:94, 6:129  
 Management, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:193, 3:100, 4:71, 4:137, 5:108, 6:94  
 Managers, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:191, 3:100, 5:78  
 Manufacturing, 3:100  
 Marijuana, 2:193, 5:78, 7:65  
 Maximum hours, 7:65  
 McDonnell Douglas, 2:191  
 Media, 2:193, 3:100, 7:65  
 Medical records, 1:7, 2:184, 5:108, 6:95, 6:96  
 Meetings, 5:108  
 Memoranda, 2:99  
 Merit, 2:193  
 Methods, 1:8, 2:193, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122  
 Minimum, 1:1, 1:7, 2:179, 2:193, 3:100, 4:137, 6:129, 7:65  
 Minimum wages, 7:65  
 Minors, 5:108, 7:65  
 Misconduct, 5:108, 5:122  
 Model, 1:1, 5:108, 6:94, 6:97, 6:129  
 Modification, 3:100, 6:21  
 Monitoring, 5:108, 5:122  
 National Labor Relations Act, 1:1

**AIDS—Cont'd**

Needs, 1:7, 1:8, 2:175, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 5:122, 6:90, 6:97  
 Nepotism, 2:193  
 New employees, 2:193  
 Nlra, 1:1  
 Noncompliance, 1:8  
 Notice, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:191, 2:193, 4:71, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122, 7:65  
 Number, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122, 6:129, 7:65  
 Objectives, 2:169, 3:100  
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 1:1, 2:184, 7:65  
 Occupational Safety and Health Administration, 6:95  
 Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, 1:8  
 Operation, 1:7, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193, 5:122  
 Options, 2:169, 3:100, 5:78  
 Organizations, 1:7, 2:193  
 Orientation programs, 2:99  
 Osha, 1:1, 2:184, 6:21, 6:95  
 Outplacement, 1:1  
 Overtime, 1:1, 2:193, 3:100, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:100, 7:65  
 Overview, 1:1  
 Paid, 1:7, 2:179, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 4:133, 5:122, 7:65  
 Paid time off, 7:65  
 Pamphlets, 4:137  
 Parental leave, 7:65  
 Parking, 2:179, 5:122, 7:65  
 Part-time, 1:7, 2:179, 2:184  
 Participation, 2:184, 2:193, 7:65  
 Parties, 2:184, 3:100, 5:108, 7:65  
 Pay, 1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:179, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 5:108, 6:96, 7:65  
 Payment, 3:100, 4:133, 7:65  
 Penalties, 2:99, 2:193, 4:137  
 Performance, 1:1, 1:7, 2:175, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 5:78, 5:108, 6:91, 6:96, 6:97  
 Personal appearance, 2:193



## INDEX

### AIDS—Cont'd

Personal business, 5:108  
Personal protective equipment, 6:95  
Place, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:193, 3:100, 4:137, 5:108, 5:122  
Planning, 3:100  
Plans, 1:1, 1:8, 2:99, 2:182, 2:193, 4:137, 6:95  
Points, 2:184  
Policies, 1:7, 2:99, 2:182, 2:184, 2:191, 2:193, 3:100, 4:133, 5:108, 6:97, 6:129, 7:65  
Polygraphs, 1:1  
Power, 5:78  
Practices, 1:7, 2:99, 2:182, 2:193, 4:137, 5:108, 5:122, 6:87, 6:95, 7:65  
Prevention, 1:1, 6:94, 7:65  
Proceedings, 7:65  
Productivity, 3:100, 4:71, 6:129  
Programs, 1:1, 1:8, 2:99, 2:169, 2:175, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 4:71, 4:137, 5:78, 5:108, 6:97, 6:136  
Promoting, 7:65  
Promotions, 3:100  
Proof, 1:7, 2:184, 6:91  
Property, 1:8, 2:184, 3:100, 5:122  
Protection, 1:7, 1:8, 2:191, 2:193, 5:108, 5:122, 6:21, 6:93, 6:96, 7:65  
Public employers, 2:193, 5:108  
Publishing, 2:193  
Punctuality, 2:184  
Quantity, 5:78  
Questions, 1:7, 2:175, 2:184, 3:100, 5:108, 6:129  
Radio, 3:100, 7:65  
Rates, 2:193, 3:100, 7:65  
Recent trends, 2:99  
Recommendations, 1:7, 3:100, 5:108  
Recordkeeping, 1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 2:169  
Records, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 5:108, 5:122, 6:95, 6:96, 7:65  
Recreational activities, 2:193

### AIDS—Cont'd

Recruitment, 1:1  
Reduction, 4:71  
Reemployment, 7:65  
References, 7:65  
Referrals, 2:99  
Refusal, 2:193  
Regulation, 1:1, 1:7, 2:180, 2:184, 3:100, 4:137, 7:65  
Rehabilitation, 1:7, 1:8, 2:180, 2:184, 5:78, 6:89, 6:96, 7:65  
Reimbursement, 1:1, 4:71, 6:129  
Religion, 2:193  
Reporting, 1:1, 2:169, 2:193, 5:108, 6:97  
Reports, 2:99, 2:193, 3:100, 6:96  
Requests, 1:7, 2:99, 2:179, 2:184, 2:191, 2:193, 4:137  
Reservation, 2:193  
Resolution, 1:1, 1:8  
Response, 5:108, 6:95, 6:96  
Responsibilities, 2:169, 2:193, 3:100, 6:129  
Restrictions, 1:1, 1:7, 2:175, 2:193, 4:137, 5:78  
Retention, 1:8, 2:99, 2:193  
Retirement, 1:1, 7:65  
Revising, 3:100  
Rewards, 4:71  
Rights, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:182, 2:191, 2:193, 5:108, 5:122, 6:21, 6:88, 6:93, 6:96, 6:97, 7:65  
Rules, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:193, 4:133, 4:137, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122, 6:96, 7:65  
Safe harbor provisions, 4:137  
Safety, 1:1, 1:7, 1:8, 2:175, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 4:71, 4:137, 5:78, 5:122, 6:21, 6:87 to 6:97, 6:129, 6:136, 6:137, 7:65  
Salary, 1:7, 2:180, 2:193, 3:100  
Sales, 3:100, 5:108, 7:65  
Sanctions, 1:8, 4:137  
Schedules, 1:7, 2:99, 2:179, 2:184, 2:191  
Scheduling, 4:137  
Schools, 2:193

**AIDS—Cont'd**

Screening, 2:175, 4:137, 5:108, 6:96  
 Searches, 1:1, 5:108, 5:122  
 Selection, 2:99, 2:175, 2:179, 2:193, 7:65  
 Self-identify, 2:169  
 Self-inspection, 1:1  
 Seniority, 1:7, 2:193  
 Services, 1:8, 2:99, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 5:108, 6:95 to 6:97, 7:65  
 Setting, 5:108  
 Severance, 1:1, 7:65  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sexual harassment, 2:99, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sharing, 4:137  
 Short, 1:7, 3:100, 5:122  
 Significance, 3:100  
 Skills, 1:7, 2:175, 2:179, 3:100  
 Sleeping, 1:7  
 Smoking, 1:1, 2:193, 4:71, 4:137, 7:65  
 Social, 1:1, 2:99, 2:182, 2:184, 2:193, 5:78, 7:65  
 Social Security, 1:1, 2:99, 7:65  
 Solicitation, 3:100  
 Standards, 1:1, 1:7, 2:175, 2:179, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 4:71, 6:97, 7:65  
 State, 1:7, 2:99, 2:175, 2:180, 2:191, 2:193, 3:100, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122, 6:21, 6:89, 6:90, 6:96, 6:97, 6:129, 7:65  
 Statements, 2:175, 5:108, 7:65  
 Statistics, 1:7  
 Statutes, 1:7, 2:191, 5:108, 5:122, 6:21, 7:65  
 Stores, 2:99, 3:100, 5:108  
 Strategies, 1:1, 2:169, 4:137, 6:94  
 Stress, 1:1, 1:7, 2:175, 4:71, 4:137, 6:96  
 Studies, 5:78  
 Subcontractors, 1:8, 2:193  
 Substance abuse, 1:1, 5:78, 5:108  
 Supervisors, 1:7, 2:191, 5:78, 5:108, 6:129

**AIDS—Cont'd**

Support, 2:169, 2:184, 2:193, 4:71, 4:137, 5:108, 6:92, 6:94, 7:65  
 Surveillance, 5:108, 5:122, 7:65  
 Surveys, 5:78  
 Systems, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:184, 3:100, 5:108, 6:136  
 Tardiness, 1:1  
 Targeting, 2:99  
 Task force, 6:94  
 Techniques, 1:1, 3:100, 5:108  
 Television, 3:100, 5:122  
 Termination, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:184, 2:193, 5:108, 5:122, 6:96, 7:65  
 Terms and conditions of employment, 2:193  
 Theft, 5:108, 7:65  
 Time, 1:1, 1:7, 2:99, 2:179, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 4:137, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122, 6:97, 6:129, 6:136, 7:65  
 Time off, 1:1, 2:179, 2:193, 7:65  
 Tobacco, 2:193, 7:65  
 Tools, 2:175, 3:100  
 Trade secrets, 1:1, 7:65  
 Training, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:182, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 4:71, 5:108, 6:94, 6:97  
 Transportation, 1:7, 2:179, 2:184, 3:100, 5:108  
 Trends, 1:7, 2:99  
 Types, 1:1, 2:175, 2:184, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122, 6:97, 7:65  
 Unauthorized, 2:99, 5:108, 5:122  
 Unemployment, 1:1, 2:193, 7:65  
 Unfair labor practices, 7:65  
 Unions, 2:184, 2:193  
 Unlawful employment practices, 7:65  
 Upgrading, 2:193  
 Use, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:169, 2:175, 2:179, 2:180, 2:182, 2:184, 2:193, 3:100, 4:137, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122, 6:95, 6:129, 7:65  
 Vacations, 1:1  
 Vendors, 2:99

## INDEX

### **AIDS—Cont'd**

Verification, 2:99  
Veterans, 7:65  
Violations, 1:7, 1:8, 2:99, 2:193, 5:108  
Voluntary, 2:169, 2:175, 4:137, 6:96  
Wages, 2:193, 6:93, 7:65  
Weight reduction, 4:71  
Wellness programs, 1:1, 4:71, 4:137  
Whistleblowing, 7:65  
Withdrawal, 2:175  
Women, 2:191, 2:193, 4:71, 4:137, 7:65  
Work rules, 1:1, 5:78, 5:108, 5:122  
Working conditions, 2:193, 6:90, 6:93  
Workstations, 2:184  
Workweek, 3:100  
Wrongful discharge, 7:65

### **AIR CARRIERS**

Unions, 2:51, 2:53

### **ALABAMA**

Administrative procedures, 6:96  
Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
Assignments, 3:134, 4:201  
At-will employment, 5:167, 6:120  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 1:2, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:167, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conditions, 1:2, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:84, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Criminal sanctions, 2:63

### **ALABAMA—Cont'd**

Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190  
Employment practices, 1:2, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Exemptions, 1:2, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notices, 1:2, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:134, 3:145, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:47, 7:86  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 7:14, 7:35  
Restitution, 3:134, 3:135, 4:190, 4:201  
Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Union dues, 3:134  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### **ALASKA**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201, 5:103  
At-will employment, 6:120

**ALASKA—Cont'd**

Board, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:190, 4:191, 4:200, 4:201,  
5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 7:47

Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85

Certificates, 2:199

Child labor, 2:194, 2:199

Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75,  
3:83, 3:84, 3:92, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192,  
4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103,  
6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65

Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194,  
4:191, 6:70

Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65

Costs, 2:63, 2:193, 3:60, 3:92,  
3:134, 3:135, 4:24, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103,  
6:85, 7:35, 7:47

Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191

Creditors, 2:51, 3:61

Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190 to  
4:192, 7:35

Criminal penalties, 4:191

Default, 2:51, 3:59, 4:24, 4:191,  
7:35

Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86

Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 6:85

Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86

Enforcement, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194,  
3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:135,  
3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:103, 6:85, 7:47,  
7:65

Equipment, 2:193, 3:92, 3:136,  
4:23, 4:191, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85,  
6:120

Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70,  
7:47

**ALASKA—Cont'd**

Federal contractors, 4:191

Form of payment, 3:60

Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:65

Handicapped persons, 2:193,  
3:145, 5:90, 6:96

Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191,  
7:65

Hearings, 2:63, 7:47

Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99,  
4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35

Injunction, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201,  
6:70, 6:85

Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
5:103

Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65

Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47

Lockouts, 7:47

Lodging, 3:59, 3:99, 3:136, 4:191

Losses, 7:47

Marital status, 2:51, 2:193

Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84

Medical benefits, 4:23

Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
4:191, 7:65

New-hire reporting, 3:136

Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136,  
3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90,  
5:103, 6:70, 6:120, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:92, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201,  
4:202, 7:35, 7:65

Payment of compensation, 4:24

Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 3:92, 4:23, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95,  
5:103, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35,  
7:86

Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65

Privileges of employment, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 6:85

Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65

Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:191, 7:35

## INDEX

### **ALASKA—Cont'd**

Rest breaks, 3:84  
Restraining order, 4:190, 4:191  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Retirement benefits, 3:134, 3:135, 7:35, 7:47  
Sanctions, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
Strikes, 7:47  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
Theft, 2:51, 3:59, 4:191, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Third parties, 5:103  
Time and date, 2:63  
Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Uniforms, 3:59, 4:191  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### **ALIENS**

Answers, 5:64  
Appeals, 3:9  
Discrimination, 2:108, 3:9, 4:42, 5:64  
Evidence, 2:117  
Independent contractors, 3:9  
Managers, 2:117, 3:9, 5:64  
Notice, 2:117, 3:9, 5:64  
Resident aliens, 3:9, 4:42  
Reverification, 2:107, 2:117  
Review, 3:9, 5:64  
Unauthorized aliens, 2:105, 2:117

### **ALLOWANCES**

Collective bargaining agreements, 4:120

### **ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

Americans with Disabilities Act, 1:1, 5:132

### **ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX**

Stock options, 3:115

### **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT**

Acceptance, 5:147, 5:152, 7:59, 7:64  
Accommodations, 1:7, 2:27, 2:67, 2:76, 2:171, 2:184, 2:185, 2:189 to 2:191, 2:194, 3:144, 4:145, 4:152, 4:178, 4:182, 4:191, 5:37, 6:82, 6:147  
ADD, 1:7, 2:164, 4:145, 4:178, 4:191, 5:108, 5:147  
Adverse employment action, 2:184, 2:190, 4:191, 5:164, 6:147  
AIDS, 1:1, 1:7, 2:184, 2:191, 4:137, 5:108, 6:89  
Alcoholism, 1:7, 4:97, 4:137, 5:76  
Alternative dispute resolution, 1:1, 5:132  
Arbitration agreements, 5:147  
Arthritis, 4:182  
Attendance, 2:25, 2:42, 2:76, 2:184, 2:185, 3:89, 4:97, 4:182, 4:191, 5:37, 5:152  
Attorneys, 1:1, 1:7, 3:89, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:59, 7:64  
Backpay, 5:147, 5:164  
Bankruptcy, 2:42, 4:191, 7:11  
Burden of proof, 1:4  
Cancer, 1:7, 1:34, 4:137, 4:182, 5:108  
Categories, 1:7, 2:42, 2:76, 2:164, 2:184, 2:185, 3:89, 4:145, 5:108  
Cerebral palsy, 1:7  
Chronic pain, 2:184  
Civil actions, 2:42, 5:147  
Collective bargaining agreements, 3:144  
Compensatory damages, 4:191  
Complaints, 1:36, 2:194, 3:89, 3:144, 4:97, 4:191, 5:132, 5:147, 5:164, 6:82  
Confidentiality requirements, 2:76, 2:185, 4:182  
Criminal record, 2:46

**AMERICANS WITH  
DISABILITIES ACT**

**—Cont'd**

Damages, 1:1, 1:4, 1:7, 2:12,  
2:46, 3:89, 4:182, 4:191,  
5:108, 5:132, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:164, 7:59, 7:64

Defenses, 5:147

Depression, 1:7, 3:89, 4:97

Determination, 2:46, 2:184,  
2:190, 3:25, 3:89, 4:156,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 5:152,  
6:139, 6:145

Diabetes, 1:7, 2:76, 2:185, 2:191,  
4:178, 4:182, 6:44, 6:147

Direct threat, 2:184, 4:152, 6:147

Disability, 1:1, 1:4, 1:7, 1:34, 2:4,  
2:18, 2:27, 2:42, 2:76, 2:164,  
2:184, 2:185, 2:190, 2:191,  
2:194, 3:25, 3:89, 4:64, 4:97,  
4:137, 4:145, 4:152, 4:156,  
4:171, 4:178, 4:182, 4:191,  
5:37, 5:108, 5:147, 5:152,  
6:82, 6:89, 6:139, 6:145,  
6:147, 7:11, 7:59

Disability benefits, 4:171

Disclosures, 1:34, 2:76, 2:185,  
4:97

Discovery, 2:46, 5:147, 5:152

Discrimination, 1:1, 1:4, 1:7,  
1:32, 1:34, 1:36, 2:4, 2:12,  
2:25, 2:27, 2:46, 2:66, 2:67,  
2:164, 2:171, 2:184, 2:189 to  
2:191, 2:194, 3:25, 3:89,  
3:144, 4:137, 4:145, 4:171,  
4:178, 4:182, 4:191, 5:37,  
5:60, 5:108, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:164, 6:82, 6:89, 7:11, 7:59,  
7:64

Disparate impact, 1:4, 2:18, 2:25,  
2:46, 2:67

Documentation, 1:7, 1:36, 2:46,  
2:76, 2:164, 2:184, 2:185,  
3:89, 3:144, 4:145, 4:182,  
4:191, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147

Drug addiction, 1:7, 4:137

Drug testing, 2:72, 2:76, 5:87,  
5:108

Employee morale, 2:76, 2:185

Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 1:1, 1:32,

**AMERICANS WITH  
DISABILITIES ACT**

**—Cont'd**

3:144, 7:11, 7:59

Employers, 1:1, 1:4, 1:7, 1:32,  
1:34, 1:36, 2:4, 2:12, 2:18,  
2:25, 2:27, 2:42, 2:46, 2:66,  
2:67, 2:72, 2:76, 2:164,  
2:171, 2:184, 2:185, 2:190,  
2:191, 2:194, 3:25, 3:89,  
3:144, 4:64, 4:97, 4:137,  
4:145, 4:152, 4:156, 4:171,  
4:178, 4:182, 4:191, 5:37,  
5:60, 5:76, 5:87, 5:100,  
5:108, 5:132, 5:147, 5:164,  
6:44, 6:82, 6:89, 6:147, 7:11,  
7:59

Employment agencies, 3:144

Employment discrimination, 1:1,  
1:4, 1:36, 2:46, 2:194, 4:191,  
5:37, 5:60, 5:147, 5:152,  
7:59

Enforcement, 1:1, 1:7, 1:34, 2:4,  
2:12, 2:18, 2:46, 2:76, 2:184,  
2:185, 2:194, 3:144, 4:182,  
4:191, 5:108, 5:147, 5:152,  
7:59, 7:64

Epilepsy, 1:7, 4:182, 6:44

Equal Employment Opportunity  
Commission, 1:4, 1:7, 1:34,  
2:12, 2:18, 2:46, 2:67, 2:76,  
2:185, 2:190, 2:194, 4:64,  
4:137, 5:37, 5:147, 5:152,  
6:147, 7:59

Essential job functions, 1:7, 2:18,  
2:76, 2:184, 2:185, 2:189,  
4:182

Estoppel, 5:152

Evidence, 1:4, 1:7, 2:18, 2:25,  
2:46, 2:191, 3:25, 3:89,  
4:178, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147,  
5:152, 6:139, 6:145, 7:59

Exclusions, 2:46, 4:191, 5:147

Failure to accommodate, 2:184,  
5:76

Federal contractors, 1:32, 3:144,  
4:191, 5:147

Fibromyalgia, 2:184

Fringe benefits, 1:7, 3:89, 4:145,  
4:191

## INDEX

### AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

#### —Cont'd

Good-faith efforts, 1:4, 4:182  
Government contractors, 1:32,  
2:4, 2:66, 3:25, 3:144, 5:87,  
5:164, 7:11  
Guidelines, 1:7, 1:32, 2:4, 2:66,  
2:67, 2:194, 3:89, 4:145,  
4:152, 4:182, 4:191  
Hepatitis, 2:184  
HIV, 1:7, 5:108, 6:44  
Hostile work environment, 1:7  
Human Immunodeficiency Virus,  
5:108  
Illegal drugs, 1:7, 5:87  
Insurance, 1:1, 1:7, 1:32, 1:34,  
2:72, 2:76, 2:185, 2:194,  
3:89, 4:64, 4:137, 4:145,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:108, 5:147,  
6:89, 7:59, 7:64  
Job applicants, 1:7, 2:46  
Job restructuring, 2:184, 2:191  
Job-related requirements, 2:184  
Leave policies, 4:152, 4:171,  
4:178, 4:182, 4:191  
Local governments, 1:32  
Major life activities, 1:7, 2:189,  
4:182  
Medical examinations, 1:1, 1:7,  
1:34, 2:72, 2:76, 2:185,  
2:190, 4:137  
Mental illness, 4:97, 4:191  
Mental impairment, 1:7, 2:189,  
4:182  
Misconduct, 3:89, 5:108  
Modified work schedules, 2:184,  
4:182  
Multiple sclerosis, 1:7, 2:184,  
4:145  
Muscular dystrophy, 1:7  
National Labor Relations Board,  
1:32, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:11  
Nonwaivable rights, 7:59  
Notice, 1:4, 1:7, 2:4, 2:18, 2:27,  
2:46, 2:164, 2:171, 2:190,  
2:191, 2:194, 3:89, 4:97,  
4:145, 4:156, 4:182, 4:191,

### AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

#### —Cont'd

5:37, 5:108, 5:147, 5:152,  
7:59  
Obesity, 6:147  
Parties, 2:184, 2:190, 4:191,  
5:108, 5:147, 5:152, 7:64  
Physical impairment, 1:7  
Preemployment inquiries, 1:1, 1:7,  
2:25  
Pregnancy, 1:7, 2:190, 2:191,  
2:194, 4:171, 4:178, 4:182,  
4:191, 6:147, 7:59  
Private employers, 1:32, 2:46,  
2:191, 4:191, 5:108, 5:164,  
7:11  
Proceedings, 1:4, 4:191, 5:147,  
5:152, 5:164, 7:11  
Prosthetic devices, 1:7  
Psychiatric disabilities, 1:7  
Public employers, 2:46, 2:194,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:108  
Punitive damages, 1:4, 1:7, 2:12,  
2:46, 3:89, 4:182, 4:191,  
5:108, 5:132, 5:147, 5:164  
Qualification standards, 1:7, 2:18,  
2:164, 2:184  
Qualified individuals, 1:7, 2:27,  
2:164, 2:190  
Reasonable accommodation, 1:4,  
1:7, 2:18, 2:25, 2:27, 2:76,  
2:164, 2:184, 2:185, 2:189 to  
2:191, 2:194, 3:144, 4:145,  
4:152, 4:171, 4:178, 4:182,  
5:37, 5:108, 6:147  
Reassignment, 2:184, 4:152  
Rehabilitation act, 1:7, 1:32, 1:36,  
2:164, 2:194, 3:144, 5:76,  
5:87, 6:89, 7:11  
Releases, 1:34, 3:89, 7:64  
Religion, 1:4, 2:4, 2:27, 3:25,  
4:152, 4:171, 5:60, 5:147,  
7:11, 7:59  
Remedies, 1:7, 2:194, 4:191,  
5:147, 5:164, 7:59  
Request, 1:7, 1:34, 2:27, 2:76,  
2:184, 2:185, 2:190, 2:191,  
4:145, 4:156, 4:171, 4:182,  
4:191, 5:152, 6:147, 7:59



**AMERICANS WITH  
DISABILITIES ACT**

**—Cont'd**

Respiratory problems, 6:82  
 Retaliation, 1:1, 1:7, 1:36, 2:184,  
 2:194, 4:191, 5:147, 5:152,  
 5:164, 7:11, 7:59  
 Risk, 1:4, 1:34, 2:46, 2:76, 2:184,  
 2:185, 3:89, 4:97, 4:137,  
 4:145, 4:191, 5:108, 5:147,  
 6:89, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147,  
 7:59  
 Selection criteria, 2:46, 2:164,  
 7:59  
 Small employers, 1:34, 4:191  
 Smoking, 1:1, 2:194, 4:137, 6:82  
 State governments, 1:32, 2:46  
 Stress, 1:1, 1:7, 4:137  
 Stroke, 4:182, 6:147  
 Substance abuse, 1:1, 5:76, 5:87,  
 5:108  
 Substantially limits, 1:7, 2:189,  
 4:182  
 Summary judgment, 1:7, 2:184,  
 4:137, 4:178, 5:147, 5:152  
 Technical Assistance Manual,  
 2:76, 2:185  
 Threatening behavior, 4:97  
 Transportation, 1:7, 2:171, 2:184,  
 4:145, 4:178, 4:191, 5:108,  
 5:147  
 Treatment, 1:7, 1:34, 2:12, 2:76,  
 2:184, 2:185, 2:191, 2:194,  
 4:64, 4:97, 4:137, 4:171,  
 4:178, 4:182, 4:191, 5:76,  
 5:87, 5:100, 5:108, 5:147,  
 5:164, 6:44, 6:139, 6:145,  
 6:147  
 Undue hardship, 1:7, 2:18, 2:76,  
 2:184, 2:185, 2:190, 2:191,  
 4:152, 4:171, 4:182, 4:191,  
 5:37, 5:76, 6:147  
 Unions, 2:184, 3:144, 4:145, 7:11  
 Waivers, 1:34, 4:182, 5:147, 7:59  
 Wellness programs, 1:1, 1:34,  
 4:137  
 Working at home, 4:145  
 Workplace violence, 1:1

**ANNUITIES**

Benefit formulas, 3:112

**ANNUITIES—Cont'd**

Distributions, 3:112, 3:114, 3:134,  
 4:46, 4:58, 4:121  
 Funding, 3:114  
 Individual retirement accounts,  
 3:114  
 Life insurance, 3:112, 3:134  
 Nonqualified deferred compensa-  
 tion, 3:112

**ANSWERS**

Aliens, 5:64  
 Federal employment, 7:59  
 Retaliation, 1:2, 4:191, 5:64, 5:73,  
 7:59, 8:28  
 Service Contract Act, 4:191

**ANTICIPATION**

Unions, 8:18

**ANTITRUST**

At-will employment, 7:17

**APPOINTMENT**

Federal employment, 7:59  
 Railway Labor Act, 4:191, 5:16

**APPRAISAL**

Performance appraisal, 3:44 to  
 3:46, 5:12, 5:26, 5:150, 7:16,  
 7:32

**APPRENTICES**

Certificates, 3:146  
 Defined, 4:23  
 Learners, 3:146  
 Overtime pay, 3:146

**ARBITRATION**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
 ment Act, 2:90, 5:137, 5:152  
 Agreements, 2:90, 2:100, 5:62,  
 5:136, 5:147, 5:148, 5:162,  
 7:16, 7:63, 8:54 to 8:57  
 Alternative dispute resolution,  
 5:132, 5:150  
 Americans with Disabilities Act,  
 5:132, 5:147, 5:152  
 Appeal, 5:90, 5:147, 5:149, 7:16,  
 8:9, 8:28, 8:54  
 Arbitration provisions, 5:147,  
 7:63, 8:55, 8:56

## INDEX

### ARBITRATION—Cont'd

Awards, 5:136, 5:147, 5:152, 5:162  
Backpay, 5:147  
Bias, 5:151, 5:152  
Binding arbitration, 5:137, 5:147, 5:152  
Class actions, 5:147  
Collective bargaining agreements, 2:100, 5:136, 8:56, 8:57  
Consideration, 5:147, 5:151, 7:16, 7:63  
Contracts, 2:100, 5:52, 5:62, 5:146, 5:147, 5:150, 5:152, 7:16, 7:63, 8:9  
Costs, 2:90, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:136, 5:137, 5:147, 5:149, 5:152, 5:162, 7:63  
Damage awards, 5:147  
Defenses, 5:147, 5:162  
Disclosure, 5:62, 5:90, 5:94, 5:103, 5:147, 7:16, 7:63  
Discovery, 5:90, 5:103, 5:143, 5:147, 5:152, 7:63  
Evidence, 4:201, 5:90, 5:137, 5:147, 5:148, 5:151, 5:152, 7:16, 8:9, 8:28, 8:56  
Federal Arbitration Act, 2:90, 5:146, 5:147, 5:152, 7:63  
Handbooks, 2:100, 7:16  
Hearings, 5:147, 5:151  
Judicial review, 5:147, 5:152  
Jurisdiction, 5:94, 5:147, 5:151, 5:152, 5:162, 8:9, 8:57  
Litigation, 2:90, 5:132, 5:135 to 5:137, 5:143, 5:147, 5:152, 7:6, 7:16, 8:28  
Motion to compel, 5:147  
Process, 1:29, 2:90, 5:52, 5:90, 5:103, 5:135, 5:136, 5:139, 5:147, 5:150 to 5:152, 7:16, 7:63, 8:28, 8:39, 8:54  
Qualification, 5:103  
Remedies, 5:147, 5:162, 7:16, 7:63  
Severability, 5:152  
Time limitations, 5:52, 8:56  
Title VII, 2:90, 5:137, 5:147, 5:148, 5:152

### ARBITRATION—Cont'd

Waiver, 2:90, 5:147, 5:151, 5:152, 5:162, 7:63

### ARIZONA

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Collective bargaining agreement, 2:193, 3:59, 3:84, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:43, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Contempt, 3:43, 3:135, 3:136, 4:191, 4:201  
Costs, 2:63, 2:193, 3:43, 3:60, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47  
Court order, 2:51, 2:63, 3:59, 3:136, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 6:70, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
Criminal penalties, 4:191  
Department of Labor, 2:194, 3:59, 3:60, 3:84, 3:94, 3:136, 3:137, 3:145, 4:191, 4:192, 4:202, 5:90, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 7:35, 7:47, 7:86  
Disclosures, 2:51, 2:55, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85

**ARIZONA—Cont'd**

Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86  
Evidence, 2:63, 2:120, 3:43, 3:84,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171,  
7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70,  
7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:65  
Federal contractors, 4:191  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:65  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191,  
7:65  
Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99,  
4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Insurance benefits, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:35, 7:47  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Law enforcement activities, 3:99  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
4:191, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:121, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to  
3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:181,  
4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200  
to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
On-call time, 3:83  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202,  
7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:181,  
4:191, 5:90, 7:65

**ARIZONA—Cont'd**

Privileges of employment, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:171,  
6:85  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:191, 7:35  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Retirement benefits, 3:134, 3:135,  
7:35, 7:47  
Sanctions, 2:63, 2:120, 4:191,  
5:90  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59,  
3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35,  
7:65  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145,  
4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191,  
4:201, 5:14, 5:90, 5:171,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
Unemployment compensation,  
3:136, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47,  
7:65  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Writ of garnishment, 3:134

**ARKANSAS**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14,  
7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:14, 7:65  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:201  
At-will employment, 6:120, 7:17  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65,  
3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23,

## INDEX

### ARKANSAS—Cont'd

4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 6:15,  
6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conditions, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:84,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190,  
4:201, 5:90, 5:169, 6:85,  
6:96, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:192,  
7:35  
Criminal sanctions, 2:63  
Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86  
Equal pay, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70,  
7:47  
Federal contractors, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:14, 7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193,  
3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99,  
4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Medical examinations, 6:96  
Minimum wage, 3:59, 3:75, 3:83,  
3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:145,  
7:65  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to  
3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202,  
5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65

### ARKANSAS—Cont'd

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202,  
5:90, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Railroad employees, 3:59, 7:35,  
7:86  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190,  
7:14, 7:17, 7:35  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Students, 3:99, 4:23  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:17,  
7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16,  
3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17,  
7:35, 7:47  
Unemployment compensation,  
3:16, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47,  
7:65  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### ARRANGEMENTS

Labor-Management Reporting and  
Disclosure Act, 8:29

### ASSESSMENTS

Unfair labor practices, 8:36

### ASSIGNMENTS

Life insurance policies, 3:127

### ASSISTANCE

Federal employment, 1:1  
National Labor Relations Board,  
1:32, 7:11, 7:14

### ASSISTANTS

Managers, 3:9, 3:89, 3:90, 8:9

**ASSOCIATIONS**

Unions, 2:41, 2:51, 2:53, 2:193,  
4:23, 7:86, 8:7

**AT-WILL EMPLOYMENT**

Attorney, 5:127, 6:120, 7:16, 7:17  
Breach of contract, 7:16 to 7:18  
Compensation rights, 7:16  
Defined, 5:127, 6:120, 7:17  
Environment, 7:16, 7:17  
Fair dealing, 7:15 to 7:17  
Fraud, 7:16, 7:17  
Good faith, 5:28, 7:15 to 7:17,  
7:19  
Intentional infliction of emotional  
distress, 5:167  
Jury duty, 7:17  
Privacy, 5:167, 7:16  
Public policy exception, 7:16,  
7:17  
Sexual advances, 7:16  
Third parties, 5:127

**ATTENDANCE**

Absenteeism, 4:166, 4:182, 5:13,  
5:32 to 5:38, 7:3, 8:66  
Collective bargaining agreements,  
7:5  
Discipline, 2:184, 3:89, 4:97,  
4:166, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201,  
5:10, 5:11, 5:13, 5:19, 5:29,  
5:32 to 5:38, 5:53, 5:103,  
5:151, 5:152, 7:3, 8:4, 8:10  
National Labor Relations Board,  
5:53, 5:152, 8:10  
Termination of employment, 3:89,  
4:190, 4:191, 5:11, 5:13,  
5:152, 7:3

**ATTITUDE**

Attitude problems, 7:3  
Discipline, 1:2, 5:13, 5:17, 5:19,  
5:20, 5:23, 5:54, 5:55, 7:3,  
8:10  
Termination of employment, 5:13,  
7:3

**ATTORNEYS**

At-will employment, 7:16  
Davis-Bacon Act, 4:191

**ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Discovery, 1:6, 2:41, 2:51, 5:69,  
5:142, 5:147, 5:152, 7:63  
Unfair labor practices, 7:65

**AUTOMOBILES**

Unions, 6:85

**BACKPAY**

Americans with Disabilities Act,  
5:147, 5:164  
Class actions, 1:2, 3:104, 5:147  
Computation, 7:47  
Defenses, 1:2, 3:104, 5:147  
Discipline, 1:2, 5:53, 5:147, 5:164  
Front pay, 1:2, 5:164  
Good faith, 1:2, 7:14, 7:42, 7:47  
Government employers, 7:47  
Health insurance benefits, 7:47  
Interest, 1:2, 3:104, 5:147, 5:164,  
7:47  
Life insurance benefits, 7:47  
Railway Labor Act, 7:14  
Termination of employment, 7:47  
Title VII, 1:2, 3:104, 5:147,  
5:164, 7:14  
Voluntary retirement, 7:47

**BANK TELLERS**

Compensation, 3:79

**BANKRUPTCY**

Automatic stay, 5:126  
Back pay, 1:33, 4:191, 7:14, 7:47  
Commissions, 3:134, 4:191  
Davis-Bacon Act, 4:191  
Defined benefit pension plans,  
4:44  
Fringe benefits, 4:191, 7:65  
Garnishment, 1:21, 2:51, 3:134,  
7:11, 7:14, 7:65  
Good cause, 4:191, 7:14  
Participation, 2:51, 4:191, 7:47,  
7:65  
Payroll deductions, 3:134, 4:191  
Resources, 1:33, 2:51, 4:191,  
5:126, 7:47  
Salaries, 3:134, 4:191  
Service Contract Act, 4:191  
Severance pay, 7:14, 7:47, 7:65

## INDEX

### **BANKRUPTCY—Cont'd**

Strike, 4:82, 7:47  
Vacation pay, 7:47  
WARN, 7:47, 7:65  
Wages, 1:21, 2:42, 3:134, 4:191,  
7:14, 7:47, 7:65  
Withdrawal liability, 4:48

### **BAR**

National Labor Relations Board,  
2:152, 5:15, 5:147

### **BARS**

Performance appraisals, 7:16

### **BEAUTY PARLORS**

Compensation, 3:99

### **BEHAVIOR**

Unfair labor practices, 8:10, 8:28

### **BENEFICIARIES**

Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 3:114, 4:33,  
4:87  
Group insurance, 1:30

### **BENEFITS**

Automobile insurance, 3:16  
Computers, 2:184, 3:100, 4:145,  
5:108, 7:6, 7:47  
Counseling services, 7:64  
Credit unions, 2:41, 2:184  
Financial counseling, 4:121  
Personal services, 3:7, 3:13, 3:59,  
3:134, 7:16  
Publications, 1:30, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:87, 4:191, 6:70, 6:120  
Referral bonuses, 4:116  
Transportation, 1:7, 1:18, 2:14,  
2:90, 2:151, 2:179, 2:184,  
3:7, 3:59, 3:67, 3:100, 3:136,  
4:23, 4:37, 4:119, 4:122,  
4:145, 4:178, 4:191, 4:198,  
4:201, 4:202, 4:204, 5:16,  
5:90, 5:108, 5:147, 6:70,  
6:85, 7:47, 8:28  
Uniforms, 3:59, 4:120, 4:191,  
5:46

### **BEREAVEMENT**

Leave of absence, 4:190, 7:65

### **BEREAVEMENT—Cont'd**

Pay, 2:102, 2:103, 2:184, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:191, 7:65

### **BONA FIDE OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS**

National origin, 2:4  
Race, 2:4, 6:85  
Religion, 2:4  
Title VII, 2:4

### **BONUSES**

Collective bargaining agreements,  
3:59  
Minimum wages, 4:191

### **BREAKS**

Unfair labor practices, 7:65, 8:28,  
8:36  
Work rules, 5:8, 5:64, 8:28

### **BRIEFS**

Federal employment, 3:7

### **BULLETIN BOARDS**

National Labor Relations Board,  
5:111, 8:39

### **BUMPING**

Collective bargaining agreements,  
7:31  
Employment practices, 2:145

### **BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS**

Department of Labor, 2:134

### **BUSES**

Unions, 6:85

### **BUSINESS NECESSITY**

Evidence, 1:4, 1:7, 2:18, 2:46,  
2:175, 3:43, 4:182, 5:8, 5:45,  
5:90, 8:28  
Summary judgment, 1:6, 1:7,  
2:41, 2:184, 3:43, 5:8, 5:45

### **BUYERS**

Compensation, 3:89, 3:92, 3:145  
National Labor Relations Act,  
3:89

### **CAFETERIA PLANS**

Dependent care assistance, 3:9

**CAFETERIA PLANS—Cont'd**

Elections, 4:77, 4:79, 4:197  
 Nondiscrimination rules, 3:9  
 Requirements, 3:9, 4:77, 4:197  
 Tax treatment, 3:9

**CALIFORNIA**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65  
 Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65  
 Agricultural employees, 3:59, 3:84, 6:70  
 Apprentices, 4:23  
 Arbitration of disputes, 5:147  
 Assignments, 2:191, 3:82, 3:101, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201, 5:103  
 At-will employment, 5:167, 6:120, 7:16, 7:17, 7:19  
 Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
 Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
 Child labor, 2:194  
 Collective bargaining agreements, 3:59, 3:84, 4:184  
 Color discrimination, 2:41  
 Compensation, 1:2, 2:32, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:90, 2:193, 3:7, 3:36, 3:55, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:74, 3:75, 3:82 to 3:84, 3:90, 3:92, 3:94, 3:99, 3:101, 3:103, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:35, 4:145, 4:167, 4:170, 4:173, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:103, 5:122, 5:147, 5:167, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:82, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65  
 Complaints, 1:2, 2:51, 2:63, 2:90, 2:194, 3:36, 4:191, 5:70, 5:73, 5:147, 5:169, 6:70, 6:82, 6:148, 7:16, 7:17, 7:63  
 Conciliation, 1:2, 2:46, 5:147  
 Conditions, 1:2, 2:41, 2:49, 2:51, 2:63, 2:90, 2:184, 2:191, 2:193, 3:36, 3:59 to 3:61,

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

3:82, 3:84, 3:103, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:108, 5:109, 5:169, 5:171, 6:72, 6:85, 6:96, 6:148, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65  
 Confidentiality of AIDS test results, 6:96  
 Constitutionality, 5:122  
 Contractors, 2:63, 2:90, 2:121, 2:184, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7, 3:36, 3:59, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:145, 4:184, 4:191, 4:192, 5:73, 5:147, 5:171, 7:14, 7:47, 7:63, 7:86  
 Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191, 5:147  
 Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:181, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:35  
 Criminal penalties, 4:191, 5:73  
 Disabled persons, 2:63, 2:193, 7:65  
 Disclosures, 2:51, 3:36, 5:113, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
 Dispute, 1:2, 2:25, 2:51, 2:63, 2:90, 3:59, 4:191, 4:192, 5:147, 6:85, 6:109, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86  
 Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:45, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
 Employment practices, 1:2, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:73, 7:65, 7:86  
 Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 3:36, 7:59, 7:65  
 Equipment, 2:184, 2:193, 3:7, 3:82, 3:92, 3:101, 3:136, 4:23, 4:145, 4:191, 5:90, 5:108, 5:122, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120  
 Evidence, 1:2, 2:25, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 3:84, 4:167, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:70, 5:90, 5:114, 5:122, 5:147, 5:171, 7:12, 7:16, 7:17, 7:59, 7:86  
 Exemptions, 1:2, 2:41, 2:51, 3:7, 3:36, 3:84, 3:90, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47



## INDEX

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 3:36, 4:191, 5:147, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:12, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
Harassment, 1:2, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:70, 5:73, 5:108, 5:114, 5:147, 6:113, 7:16, 7:63, 7:65  
Health, 1:2, 2:32, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:184, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7, 3:59, 3:82, 3:84, 3:92, 3:101, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:35, 4:145, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:16, 5:90, 5:108, 5:109, 5:147, 5:169, 5:171, 6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 6:72, 6:82, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 6:109, 6:112 to 6:114, 6:120, 6:148, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 1:2, 2:41, 2:63, 5:147, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:32, 2:194, 3:7, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Insurance premiums, 3:134, 4:24, 4:190, 5:147  
Investigations, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:70, 5:103, 5:108, 7:59  
Job assignments, 5:103  
Jury duty, 2:184, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
Layoffs, 1:2, 3:59, 7:47, 7:59  
Life insurance, 3:7, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Logging, 3:59, 3:84, 4:23, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Marital status, 2:32, 2:51, 2:193, 4:35  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Medical benefits, 4:23  
Medical exams, 2:184  
Minimum wages, 3:74, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
Mining, 3:59, 4:23, 4:24, 6:70, 7:47  
National origin discrimination, 1:2  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 1:2, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:58, 2:63, 2:90, 2:121, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7, 3:55, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:103, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:162, 4:167, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:16, 5:70, 5:90, 5:103, 5:108, 5:122, 5:147, 5:167, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:63, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:90, 3:92, 3:94, 3:99, 3:101, 3:103, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Penalties, 2:41, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7, 3:36, 3:59, 3:136, 4:24, 4:167, 4:190, 4:191, 4:200, 4:201, 5:16, 5:73, 5:109, 5:147, 6:70, 6:72, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47  
Permits, 2:25, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:7, 3:36, 3:83, 3:84, 3:92, 4:23, 4:162, 4:181, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 5:108, 5:147, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:63, 7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 5:109, 7:65  
Pregnancy, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:59, 7:65  
Privacy, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:181, 4:191, 5:6, 5:70, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 5:108, 5:109, 5:113, 5:114, 5:122, 5:167, 7:16, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 1:2, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:184,

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

2:193, 4:191, 5:16, 5:171, 6:85  
 Race discrimination, 1:2  
 Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 3:36, 4:167, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 5:73, 5:113, 5:147, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:59, 7:63  
 Rest breaks, 3:84, 4:145  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Rule making, 2:46  
 Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 4:191, 5:70, 5:90  
 Service letters, 7:86  
 Sex discrimination, 1:2, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7, 3:59, 3:61, 3:103, 3:145, 4:167, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:59, 7:65  
 Split shift, 3:145  
 State statutes, 2:49, 2:191, 3:7, 5:70, 7:12  
 Strikes, 7:47  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Taxes, 3:7, 3:59, 3:134, 4:145, 7:59  
 Temporary disability, 2:193, 4:170, 4:190, 7:65  
 Termination of employment, 3:36, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:162, 4:190, 4:191, 5:70, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59  
 Terms, 1:2, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:90, 2:193, 3:36, 3:59, 3:60, 3:90, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:145, 4:167, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:14, 5:16, 5:90, 5:147, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 6:113, 7:16, 7:17, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:63  
 Training programs, 2:184, 3:82, 5:73, 7:63  
 Transfers, 1:2, 2:191, 2:193, 3:60, 4:191, 5:70, 7:47  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 4:191, 5:147, 6:82, 6:120, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65  
 Uniforms, 3:59, 4:191

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

Vacations, 3:59, 4:162, 4:190, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**CAPACITY**

National Labor Relations Board, 2:152

**CARRIERS**

Agricultural employees, 3:84

**CARRYOVER OF UNUSED SICK LEAVE**

Short-term disability benefits, 4:166

**CASUAL EMPLOYEES**

Unions, 4:23

**CAUSATION**

Retaliation, 1:33, 5:67, 7:17

**CAUSE**

Unfair labor practices, 1:28, 8:10

**CERTIORARI**

National Labor Relations Board, 5:147

**CESSATION**

Unfair labor practices, 7:65

**CHARGES**

Collective bargaining agreements, 3:59, 5:136  
 Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, 8:29

**CHILD LABOR**

Acting, 2:198  
 Baking, 2:198  
 Band saws, 2:198  
 Circular saws, 2:198  
 Clerical work, 2:198  
 Construction, 2:198  
 Demolition, 2:198  
 Employers covered, 2:194, 2:196  
 Explosives, 2:198  
 Food service, 2:198  
 Gasoline service, 2:198  
 Goods, 2:196 to 2:198, 3:3, 3:12  
 Guillotine shears, 2:198

## INDEX

### **CHILD LABOR—Cont'd**

- Hoisting apparatus, **2:198**
- Logging, **2:198**
- Manufacturing, **2:198, 3:12**
- Mining, **2:198, 3:12**
- Notice, **1:12, 2:194**
- Occupation, **1:12, 2:198, 3:3, 3:12**
- Oppressive child labor, **2:196, 2:197, 3:12**
- Performing, **2:195, 2:198, 3:12**
- Permits, **1:12**
- Producer, **2:197**
- Radioactive materials, **2:194**
- Remedies, **2:194**
- Rendering, **2:198**
- Retail, **2:198**
- Roofing, **2:198**
- Service, **2:198**
- Slaughtering, **2:198**
- Storage, **2:198**
- Warehousing, **2:198**
- Woodworking, **2:198**

### **CHILD SUPPORT**

- Garnishment, **3:129, 3:130, 3:134, 3:136, 3:138, 7:65**

### **CHURCH PLANS**

- ERISA, **1:34**
- Penalties, **1:34**

### **CHURCHES**

- Federal law, **1:32, 4:23, 6:85**
- National Labor Relations Act, **1:32**

### **CIRCULAR SAWS**

- Child labor, **2:198**

### **CIRCULATION**

- Unions, **7:86, 8:36**

### **CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE**

- Discipline, **8:28**
- Evidence, **8:28**
- National Labor Relations Board, **8:28**
- Unfair labor practices, **8:28**

### **CITATIONS**

- Generally, **2:194**

### **CITIZENSHIP**

#### **DISCRIMINATION**

- Citizenship, **1:32**

### **CIVIL ACTIONS**

- Americans with Disabilities Act, **2:42, 5:147**

### **CIVIL PENALTIES**

- Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, **7:36, 7:47**

### **CIVIL RIGHTS**

- National Labor Relations Board, **1:32, 2:152, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14**
- Railway Labor Act, **1:1, 1:32, 7:11, 7:14**
- Unions, **2:41, 2:193, 4:145, 7:11, 7:86**

### **CIVIL RIGHTS ACT**

- Arbitration agreements, **5:147**
- Employment agencies, **2:83, 2:151, 2:193, 5:39, 5:104**
- Employment practices, **1:2, 1:4, 2:193, 2:194, 5:164, 7:65**

### **CLAIMS**

- National Labor Relations Act, **2:90, 2:152, 3:36, 3:89, 5:116, 5:147, 5:164, 7:14, 7:59**

### **CLASS ACTIONS**

- Administrative charge, **1:2, 5:147**
- Appeal, **1:2, 3:89, 5:147**
- Arbitration, **5:147**
- Attorneys, **1:2, 2:41, 3:89, 5:147**
- Burden of proof, **1:2**
- Certification, **1:2, 3:84, 3:89, 3:104, 5:147**
- Commonality, **1:2, 3:104**
- Discovery, **2:41, 3:104, 5:147**
- Disparate treatment, **1:2**
- Evidence, **1:2, 3:84, 3:89, 3:104, 5:147**
- Hearings, **1:2, 2:41, 5:147**
- Jurisdiction, **2:41, 3:104, 5:147**
- Membership, **1:2**

**CLASS ACTIONS—Cont'd**

Notice, 1:2, 2:41, 3:89, 3:104, 5:147  
 Notice requirements, 2:41  
 Putative class members, 3:104, 5:147  
 Railway Labor Act, 3:84  
 Representation, 5:147  
 Requirements, 1:2, 2:41, 3:84, 3:89, 3:104, 5:147  
 Review, 1:2, 2:41, 3:89, 5:147  
 Settlement, 2:41, 5:147  
 Structure, 1:2  
 Title VII, 1:2, 2:41, 3:104, 5:147

**CLOSINGS**

Conference, 7:47

**COAL**

Child labor, 2:198

**CODES**

Unfair labor practices, 7:65

**COERCION**

Discrimination, 1:7, 7:64

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Agreement, 1:1, 1:6, 1:18, 2:9, 2:80, 2:100, 2:102, 2:170, 2:177, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193, 3:9, 3:33, 3:34, 3:59, 3:84, 3:86, 3:112, 4:47, 4:167, 4:182, 4:184, 4:187, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 5:2, 5:7, 5:16, 5:28, 5:49, 5:51, 5:52, 5:64, 5:84, 5:86, 5:90, 5:94, 5:103, 5:137, 5:148, 6:84, 6:85, 7:5, 7:31, 7:34, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 8:10, 8:29, 8:37 to 8:40, 8:44, 8:46, 8:47, 8:49, 8:50, 8:52 to 8:58, 8:62, 8:63  
 Americans with Disabilities Act, 1:1, 2:184, 3:144, 4:182, 4:191  
 Bankruptcy, 4:191, 7:47, 7:65  
 Bargaining unit, 2:170, 3:59, 7:47, 8:9, 8:23, 8:28, 8:38, 8:40, 8:46, 8:62, 8:63  
 Direct dealing, 8:29  
 Disabilities, 1:1, 2:177, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193, 3:84, 3:144,

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING  
—Cont'd**

4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
 Fair representation, 8:23  
 Good faith, 1:22, 1:24, 2:184, 4:167, 4:182, 4:184, 4:191, 5:16, 5:28, 5:90, 5:94, 5:103, 5:136, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 8:28, 8:38, 8:40, 8:44, 8:46, 8:47, 8:49, 8:50  
 Illegal subjects, 8:38, 8:50  
 Impasse, 8:40, 8:44, 8:49  
 Mandatory subjects, 5:28, 8:37 to 8:39, 8:49  
 Negotiations, 5:94, 7:47, 8:9, 8:28, 8:29, 8:37, 8:38, 8:40, 8:44, 8:46, 8:47, 8:49, 8:50, 8:62  
 Permissive subjects, 1:1, 8:37, 8:38  
 Plant closings, 1:1, 7:47, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:170, 4:104, 4:167, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 5:158, 7:35  
 Scratch, 8:28, 8:29, 8:63  
 Subcontracting, 8:40  
 Successorship, 8:63  
 Unilateral changes, 8:37, 8:40, 8:49, 8:62  
 Waiver, 2:170, 2:193, 3:59, 3:84, 4:104, 4:182, 6:85, 7:47, 7:65, 8:44  
 Withdrawal of recognition, 8:10

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING  
AGREEMENTS**

Access, 2:100  
 Allowances, 4:120  
 Amendment, 1:14  
 American Arbitration Association, 5:136  
 Arbitration, 2:100, 5:136, 8:56, 8:57  
 Awards, 1:14, 5:28, 5:136  
 Bargaining unit, 2:170, 3:59  
 Benefits, 1:22, 3:59, 3:144, 4:120, 4:184, 4:187, 5:28, 7:5  
 Bonuses, 3:59  
 Bumping, 7:31  
 Business, 3:59, 3:84, 4:184, 4:187

## INDEX

### COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS—Cont'd

Changes, 4:187, 5:28  
Compensation, 1:12, 1:22, 3:59,  
3:84, 3:144, 4:184, 4:187,  
5:158  
Conditions, 1:12, 1:14, 1:22,  
2:170, 3:59, 3:84, 4:187,  
5:28, 5:133, 5:136  
Confidentiality, 5:136  
Damages, 1:12, 1:14, 1:22, 5:136,  
5:158  
Date, 1:12, 1:22, 2:170, 3:59,  
3:144, 4:184, 4:187, 5:28  
Death, 3:59, 4:184  
Description, 2:170, 3:144  
Discipline, 4:187, 5:28, 5:85,  
5:133, 5:136, 5:158  
Drugs, 5:85, 8:56  
Duties, 3:59, 3:84  
Eligibility, 4:184, 4:187  
Establishment, 2:170, 3:84, 3:144  
Evaluation, 2:170, 3:144  
Evidence, 3:84, 7:5, 8:56

### COLORADO

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 7:65  
Appeals, 2:41, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191,  
5:90  
Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:191,  
4:201  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Board, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:190, 4:191, 4:200, 4:201,  
5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 7:47  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Color discrimination, 2:41  
Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:151, 2:193, 3:16, 3:36,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75,  
3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134,  
3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23,

### COLORADO—Cont'd

4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184,  
4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201,  
5:16, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conciliation, 2:46  
Conditions, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 3:16, 3:36, 3:59 to  
3:61, 3:84, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24,  
4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16,  
5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
Credits, 2:120, 3:59, 3:61, 4:181,  
4:190 to 4:192, 7:35  
Criminal penalties, 4:191  
Disabled persons, 2:63, 2:193,  
7:65  
Disclosures, 2:51, 3:36, 6:70,  
7:65, 7:86  
Dispute, 2:51, 2:63, 2:151, 3:16,  
3:59, 4:191, 4:192, 6:85,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120,  
2:151, 2:177, 3:84, 4:191,  
4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:171,  
7:86  
Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:36,  
3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70,  
7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:65  
Federal contractors, 3:36, 4:191  
Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:65  
Gratuities, 4:191  
Harassment, 2:151, 2:193, 2:194,  
4:191, 7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84,  
3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33,  
4:35, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:16,  
5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85,

**COLORADO—Cont'd**

6:96, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 7:47  
 Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
 Insurance, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:151, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:60, 3:65, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 6:15, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Investigations, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
 Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
 Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
 Mediation, 4:181  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Medical expenses, 4:33, 4:35, 7:47  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
 Negligence, 2:48, 4:23, 4:24, 4:181, 6:96, 7:65  
 Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:16, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Pension or retirement benefits, 3:134  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:36, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:181, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194

**COLORADO—Cont'd**

Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:16, 5:171, 6:85  
 Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 3:36, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35  
 Rest breaks, 3:84  
 Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 3:36, 4:190, 4:191, 5:171, 6:70, 7:65  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Rule making, 2:46  
 Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 2:120, 4:191, 5:90  
 Savings, 2:41, 2:51, 3:59, 3:60, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 7:35, 7:86  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Strikes, 7:47  
 Subsistence, 3:134  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:36, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:177, 2:193, 3:16, 3:36, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
 Theft, 2:41, 2:46, 2:51, 3:59, 4:191, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Tips, 3:59, 4:191  
 Training programs, 2:151  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Uniforms, 3:59, 4:191  
 Union dues, 3:134  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**COMBINATION**

National Labor Relations Act, 2:170, 3:36, 3:89, 8:28  
 Unions, 1:6, 2:51, 2:170, 8:28  
 Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 7:47

## INDEX

### COMMERCE

Unfair labor practices, 1:28

### COMMON LAW

Social security, 1:35, 3:6, 3:7,  
7:47, 7:65

### COMMUNITY OF INTEREST STANDARD

Unions, 8:23

### COMPANY RULES

National Labor Relations Board,  
5:15, 8:10

### COMPENSATION

ADEA, 1:35, 3:43, 4:26, 7:59,  
7:62, 7:71

Affirmative action plans, 2:139,  
2:143

Americans With Disabilities Act,  
1:1, 1:7, 1:36, 2:27, 2:42,  
2:72, 2:76, 2:164, 2:185,  
3:25, 3:89, 3:144, 4:145,  
4:156, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147,  
5:152, 6:82, 6:139, 6:145,  
6:147, 7:11, 7:59

At-will employment, 5:127,  
5:167, 6:120, 7:16, 7:17

Bank tellers, 3:79

Barbers, 4:23

Beauticians, 3:89

Buyers, 3:89, 3:92, 3:145

Classification system, 2:150

Defenses, 1:2, 1:33, 2:63, 3:34,  
3:104, 4:23, 4:24, 5:147

Disciplinary action, 1:2, 2:63,  
3:46, 3:81, 3:83, 3:89, 3:138,  
4:36, 4:191, 5:12, 5:90,  
5:103, 5:152, 5:171, 8:10

Discrimination, 1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 1:9,  
1:30, 1:33, 1:35, 1:36, 2:27,  
2:41, 2:43, 2:63, 2:90, 2:134,  
2:139, 2:145, 2:150 to 2:152,  
2:164 to 2:166, 2:175, 2:193,  
3:9, 3:25, 3:34 to 3:36, 3:41,  
3:42, 3:89, 3:91, 3:104,  
3:135, 3:144, 4:26, 4:33,  
4:35, 4:42, 4:51, 4:145,  
4:182, 4:191, 4:197, 4:201,  
5:12, 5:16, 5:46, 5:59, 5:64,  
5:90, 5:104, 5:122, 5:141,

### COMPENSATION—Cont'd

5:147, 5:150, 5:152, 5:157,  
5:158, 6:6, 6:70, 6:82, 6:85,  
7:11, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:50,  
7:59, 7:62, 7:65, 7:69, 7:71,  
8:10, 8:28

Drivers, 2:51, 3:7, 3:84, 3:99,  
3:100, 3:146, 4:23, 4:145,  
4:191, 5:122

Equal effort, 3:34

Equal responsibility, 3:34

Equal skill, 2:193, 3:34

ERISA, 1:1, 1:30, 1:35, 2:150,  
3:9, 3:59, 3:112, 3:114,  
3:117, 3:118, 3:134, 4:26 to  
4:35, 4:44, 4:50, 4:51, 4:61,  
4:105, 4:182, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:153, 7:11, 7:17, 7:47, 7:59,  
7:69

Establishment, 1:33, 2:41, 2:51,  
2:137, 2:152, 2:165, 3:12,  
3:34, 3:36, 3:45, 3:81, 3:84,  
3:89, 3:94, 3:99 to 3:101,  
3:109, 3:114, 3:144, 4:191,  
5:12, 5:90, 5:160, 6:85,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:47, 7:59

Family and Medical Leave Act,  
1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 2:165, 3:7,  
3:89, 3:144, 4:156, 4:182,  
4:184, 4:187, 4:192, 5:152,  
6:134, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147,  
7:65

FMLA, 1:2, 1:7, 1:22, 2:76,  
2:185, 3:7, 3:44, 3:89, 3:144,  
4:182, 4:187, 4:190, 5:150,  
6:134, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147,  
7:17

Inspectors, 3:89, 3:101, 6:6

Longevity, 3:33, 4:191, 7:16

Managers, 1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33,  
2:76, 2:139, 2:141, 2:145,  
2:151, 2:152, 2:165, 2:176,  
2:185, 3:8, 3:9, 3:37, 3:41 to  
3:43, 3:46, 3:57, 3:62, 3:89,  
3:90, 3:100, 3:105, 3:107,  
3:109, 3:139, 4:145, 4:182,  
4:191, 5:12, 5:16, 5:64, 6:73,  
6:85, 6:120, 7:16, 7:47, 8:9,  
8:10, 8:28

Merit system, 1:2, 3:36



**COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

Nurses, 3:6, 3:89, 5:103, 6:70, 6:85, 7:17, 8:23  
 OWBPA, 5:141, 7:6, 7:59, 7:62  
 Pharmacists, 5:64  
 Salespersons, 3:59, 3:89, 3:94, 4:23, 4:182, 4:191, 7:35  
 Seniority system, 2:193, 3:34, 3:36, 5:64  
 Service, 1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 1:9, 1:10, 1:18, 1:20, 1:22, 1:24, 1:30, 1:33, 2:27, 2:32, 2:51, 2:63, 2:76, 2:141, 2:151, 2:164 to 2:166, 2:185, 2:193, 3:6 to 3:9, 3:13, 3:16, 3:19, 3:23, 3:34, 3:59, 3:60, 3:64, 3:67, 3:77, 3:83, 3:84, 3:89, 3:90, 3:94, 3:99 to 3:101, 3:110 to 3:112, 3:114, 3:117, 3:123, 3:127, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:144 to 3:146, 4:23, 4:26, 4:27, 4:29, 4:33, 4:37, 4:42, 4:50, 4:53, 4:55, 4:56, 4:58, 4:59, 4:69, 4:105, 4:145, 4:167, 4:175, 4:182, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:197, 4:200, 4:201, 4:203, 5:12, 5:46, 5:130, 5:147, 5:150, 5:152, 5:153, 5:167, 6:70, 6:85, 7:11, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:62, 7:65, 7:67, 7:69, 7:77, 8:10  
 Sex discrimination, 1:2, 2:139, 2:193, 7:65  
 Similar working conditions, 2:193, 3:34, 3:36, 7:59  
 Social Security Act, 1:35, 7:47  
 Social workers, 4:182  
 State laws, 1:22, 1:24, 2:32, 2:41, 2:63, 2:72, 2:90, 2:175, 2:176, 3:5, 3:7, 3:14, 3:16, 3:36, 3:55 to 3:57, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:73, 3:79, 3:81, 3:84, 3:86, 3:89, 3:90, 3:94, 3:114, 3:129, 3:130, 3:132, 3:135, 3:136, 3:138, 3:142, 4:18, 4:21, 4:33, 4:35, 4:182, 4:191, 4:197, 5:16, 5:103, 5:122, 5:147, 5:158, 6:85, 7:14, 7:69  
 Supervisors, 1:2, 1:7, 1:12, 1:33, 2:76, 2:139, 2:151, 2:152,

**COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

2:165, 2:176, 2:185, 3:7, 3:20, 3:37, 3:39 to 3:42, 3:44, 3:46, 3:59, 3:87, 3:89, 3:90, 3:103, 3:104, 4:8, 4:145, 4:175, 4:182, 4:203, 5:16, 5:64, 5:102, 5:150, 6:13, 6:34, 6:73, 6:147, 7:16, 7:47, 7:53, 8:9, 8:28  
 Teachers, 2:63, 3:89, 3:100, 3:134, 4:23, 4:190, 7:65, 8:23  
 Temporary assignments, 3:34  
 Title VII, 1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 1:36, 2:41, 2:43, 2:90, 2:134, 2:151, 2:152, 2:193, 3:9, 3:25, 3:35, 3:36, 3:104, 3:144, 4:145, 4:182, 4:190, 5:64, 5:147, 5:152, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:71  
 Trainees, 2:63, 3:14, 3:146, 4:23, 4:190, 8:9  
 Warehouse workers, 3:81  
 Writers, 3:89, 3:100

**COMPENSATORY TIME**

Overtime policies, 3:98

**COMPLAINTS**

Agricultural employees, 6:70  
 Americans with Disabilities Act, 1:36, 2:194, 3:89, 3:144, 4:97, 4:191, 5:132, 5:147, 5:164, 6:82  
 Federal employment, 5:164  
 Parties, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170, 3:9, 3:16, 3:36, 3:100, 4:191, 5:9, 5:12, 5:51, 5:61, 5:68, 5:70, 5:72, 5:136, 5:147, 5:150, 5:163, 7:16, 7:63, 8:10  
 Relief, 1:2, 1:3, 1:6, 1:8 to 1:10, 1:26, 1:27, 2:51, 2:90, 2:99, 2:194, 3:36, 3:89, 4:168, 4:191, 5:52, 5:61, 5:67, 5:147, 5:164, 6:20, 7:17  
 Retaliation, 1:2, 1:9, 1:12, 1:27, 1:33, 1:36, 2:194, 3:36, 4:168, 4:191, 5:12, 5:51, 5:56, 5:61, 5:67, 5:70, 5:72, 5:73, 5:147, 5:150, 5:155, 5:160, 5:163 to 5:165, 5:169, 6:20, 6:21, 6:70, 6:86, 6:148,

## INDEX

### COMPLAINTS—Cont'd

7:16, 7:17, 7:63  
Right-to-sue letter, 5:164  
Service Contract Act, 4:191

### COMPLIANCE

Generally, 2:194  
Labor-Management Reporting and  
Disclosure Act, 8:29  
Unions, 1:6, 1:11, 2:41, 2:51,  
2:53, 2:170, 3:144, 4:145,  
5:69, 6:6, 6:66, 6:85, 8:28,  
8:29

### COMPLIANCE REVIEWS

Title VII, 1:11

### COMPONENTS

Unions, 2:193

### COMPOSITION

Unions, 5:69, 8:17, 8:18, 8:38

### COMPUTERS

Benefits, 2:184, 3:100, 4:145,  
5:108, 7:6, 7:47

### CONCILIATION

Enforcement, 1:2, 1:6 to 1:8,  
1:10, 2:46, 2:148, 2:170,  
5:147, 8:55  
Equal Employment Opportunity  
Commission, 1:2, 1:6 to 1:8,  
2:46, 5:147  
Rehabilitation Act, 1:2, 1:7, 1:8

### CONFIDENTIAL EMPLOYEES

National Labor Relations Act, 8:9

### CONFIDENTIALITY

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:90, 5:104, 5:152,  
7:65  
Background check, 2:41, 2:51  
Collective bargaining agreements,  
5:136  
Equal Employment Opportunity  
Commission, 2:76, 2:90,  
2:145, 2:166, 2:175, 2:185,  
5:72, 5:147, 5:152  
Equal Pay Act, 3:36, 5:104, 5:152,  
7:65  
Rehabilitation Act, 2:75, 2:166

### CONGRESS

Fair Labor Standards Act, 1:7,  
1:12, 1:33, 2:90, 3:7, 5:147,  
7:14, 7:59

### CONNECTICUT

Administrators, 2:63, 3:59, 3:61,  
3:94, 3:145, 4:33, 4:190,  
7:65  
Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
Agriculture, 2:63, 4:23, 7:47  
Appeals, 2:41, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191,  
5:90, 5:122, 7:16, 7:17, 7:19,  
8:10  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 2:191, 3:134, 4:191,  
4:201, 5:103, 8:10  
At-will employment, 5:167,  
6:120, 7:16, 7:17, 7:19  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Civil fines, 2:63  
Color discrimination, 2:41  
Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65,  
3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184,  
4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201,  
5:90, 5:103, 5:122, 5:167,  
5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:82, 6:85,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65, 8:10  
Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194,  
4:191, 5:73, 6:70, 6:82, 7:16,  
7:17, 7:63, 8:10  
Conciliation, 2:46  
Conditions, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:191, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61,  
3:84, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24,  
4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90,  
5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:17,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 8:10  
Constitutionality, 4:33, 5:122

**CONNECTICUT—Cont'd**

Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
 Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:35  
 Criminal penalties, 4:191, 5:73  
 Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190  
 Disclosure, 2:41, 2:45, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90, 5:103, 5:128, 5:171, 6:70, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:19, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86, 8:10  
 Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:45, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
 Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:73, 7:65, 7:86  
 Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
 Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:122, 5:128, 5:171, 7:12, 7:16, 7:17, 7:86  
 Executives, 3:59, 3:145, 4:23, 4:191, 7:47  
 Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
 Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
 Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
 Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
 Government contractors, 7:14, 8:10  
 Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
 Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:47, 5:73, 7:16, 7:63, 7:65, 8:10  
 Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:179, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:171, 6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 6:82, 6:85, 6:96, 6:114, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86, 8:10

**CONNECTICUT—Cont'd**

Health insurance, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 7:47  
 Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 7:47  
 Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
 Investigations, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103, 8:10  
 Job assignments, 5:103  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
 Labor disputes, 7:47  
 Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Losses, 7:47  
 Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
 Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
 Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Medical insurance, 3:134, 3:136  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
 New-hire reporting, 3:136  
 Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:79, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 5:122, 5:167, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65, 8:10  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Penalties, 2:41, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:136, 4:24, 4:190, 4:191, 4:200, 4:201, 5:73, 6:70, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:63, 7:86

## INDEX

### CONNECTICUT—Cont'd

Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191, 7:65  
Privacy, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:47, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 5:122, 5:167, 7:16, 7:65, 8:10  
Professionals, 2:45, 3:59, 3:145, 4:23, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96  
Releases, 2:63, 3:61, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 5:73, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:63  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90, 8:10  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
State statutes, 2:191, 7:12  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 5:128, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:17, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 8:10  
Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:103, 7:17, 7:35, 7:65  
Training programs, 5:73, 7:63  
Transfers, 2:191, 2:193, 3:60, 4:191, 7:47  
Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 4:191, 6:82, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Weekly wages, 3:59, 3:134  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### CONSIDERATION

Settlements, 3:89, 5:140, 5:141, 7:57, 7:62, 7:63

### CONSIDERATION—Cont'd

Termination of employment, 3:89, 5:127, 7:59

### CONSOLIDATED OMNIBUS

#### BUDGET

#### RECONCILIATION ACT

Coverage, 1:22, 1:25, 2:102, 4:32, 4:35, 4:81, 4:87  
Department of Labor, 4:32, 4:87  
Eligibility for, 1:25, 4:87  
Exclusions, 1:22  
Health insurance plans, 4:81  
Notices, 1:22, 4:32, 4:87  
Preemption, 4:35  
Preexisting condition, 1:25  
Qualifying events, 1:25, 4:87  
Remedies, 7:59

### CONSPIRACY

Termination of employment, 7:17

### CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Independent contractors, 4:23, 4:191

### CONSTRUCTION WORK

National Labor Relations Act, 2:170  
National Labor Relations Board, 2:170

### CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

National Labor Relations Act, 3:89  
Voter eligibility, 8:19

### CONSTRUCTIVE DISCHARGE

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 7:47  
Resignation, 7:7, 7:47

### CONTEMPT

Railway Labor Act, 4:191

### CONTEST

Notice of, 2:41, 3:59, 5:90, 6:11, 7:35

### CONTINUING VIOLATIONS

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 1:36

**CONTRACT WORK HOURS  
AND SAFETY STANDARDS  
ACT**

Contractors, **3:146**  
Employees, **3:146**  
Exemption, **3:146**  
Overtime pay, **3:146**

**CONTRACTORS**

California, **2:63, 2:90, 2:121,  
2:184, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7,  
3:36, 3:59, 3:134, 3:136,  
3:137, 4:23, 4:145, 4:184,  
4:191, 4:192, 5:73, 5:147,  
5:171, 7:14, 7:47, 7:63, 7:86**

**CONVERSATIONS**

National Labor Relations Board,  
**5:15**

**COPIES**

National Labor Relations Board,  
**2:170, 5:152, 8:28**  
Unions, **2:51, 2:170, 3:144, 5:69,  
6:66, 6:85, 7:86, 8:28**

**CORE HOURS**

Flextime policy, **4:142**

**CORRECTIVE ACTION**

Sexual harassment policies, **5:70**

**COST OF LIVING**

Executive compensation, **3:109**

**COSTS AND EXPENSES**

Benefits, **4:145, 4:191**  
Contempt proceedings, **4:191**  
Expert witness fees, **4:191**  
Overtime pay, **4:191**  
Settlements, **1:35**  
Title VII, **4:145**  
Unions, **4:145**

**COURTS**

Collective bargaining agreements,  
**1:12, 1:22, 2:100, 3:59, 5:28,  
5:136, 8:53, 8:56**  
Labor relations, **1:12, 2:90, 2:150,  
3:36, 3:89, 3:100, 4:182,  
4:191, 5:28, 5:111, 5:147,  
5:152, 5:164, 7:14, 7:59,  
8:23, 8:28, 8:39, 8:43, 8:53**

**COURTS—Cont'd**

Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, **1:24,  
7:59**

**COVERAGE**

Medical benefits, **3:112, 4:23,  
4:32, 4:56, 4:70, 4:75, 4:81  
to 4:84, 4:86, 4:87**

**COWORKERS**

Retaliation, **1:7, 4:191, 5:64, 5:70,  
7:59**

**CREDIT UNIONS**

Benefits, **2:41, 2:184**

**CRIMINAL PENALTIES**

Railway Labor Act, **4:191**  
Title VII, **1:33, 5:73**

**CUMULATIVE TRAUMA  
DISORDERS**

Video display terminals, **6:72**

**CURE**

National Labor Relations Board,  
**8:10**

**DAMAGES**

Accommodation, **1:2, 1:4, 1:7,  
1:8, 2:174, 2:175, 2:193,  
3:89, 4:182, 4:190, 5:64,  
5:108, 6:85**  
Accrual period, **4:191**  
Age claims, **7:59, 7:64**  
Age discrimination, **1:1, 1:4, 1:6,  
1:14, 2:46, 2:193, 5:137,  
5:152, 5:164, 7:14, 7:57,  
7:59, 7:64**  
Americans with Disabilities Act,  
**1:1, 1:4, 1:7, 2:12, 2:46,  
3:89, 4:182, 4:191, 5:108,  
5:132, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:59, 7:64**  
Backpay, **1:2, 3:104, 5:147,  
5:164, 7:14, 7:20, 7:42**  
Benefits, **1:1, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 1:9,  
1:13, 1:16, 1:18, 1:22 to  
1:25, 2:41, 2:151, 2:174,  
2:175, 2:183, 2:193, 3:14,  
3:36, 3:89, 3:104, 3:134,  
3:135, 4:18, 4:19, 4:24,**

## INDEX

### DAMAGES—Cont'd

4:104, 4:111, 4:121, 4:168,  
4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201,  
5:12, 5:16, 5:46, 5:66, 5:70,  
5:73, 5:90, 5:108, 5:126,  
5:127, 5:147, 5:150, 5:152,  
5:166, 6:20, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96,  
6:120, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35,  
7:42, 7:57 to 7:59, 7:62,  
7:64, 7:69

Compensation, 1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 1:9,  
1:10, 1:12, 1:18, 1:20, 1:22,  
1:24, 1:33, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:151, 2:175, 2:193, 3:3, 3:8,  
3:14, 3:36, 3:89, 3:90, 3:104,  
3:134, 3:135, 4:18, 4:19,  
4:24, 4:121, 4:182, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:12, 5:16,  
5:46, 5:64, 5:90, 5:127,  
5:130, 5:147, 5:150, 5:152,  
5:157, 5:158, 5:166, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17,  
7:35, 7:42, 7:59, 7:62, 7:69

Defined, 1:4, 1:6 to 1:8, 1:10 to  
1:12, 1:15, 1:23 to 1:25,  
1:27, 1:33, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:59, 2:63, 2:193, 3:3, 3:14,  
3:36, 3:89, 3:104, 3:134,  
4:121, 4:168, 4:182, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:16, 5:46, 5:64, 5:90,  
5:108, 5:126, 5:127, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:17, 7:59

Disability discrimination, 5:108,  
5:147

Emotional damages, 2:151

Emotional distress, 1:2, 5:6, 5:70,  
5:108, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:7, 7:62

Employment discrimination, 1:1,  
1:2, 1:4, 2:46, 2:63, 2:193,  
4:191, 5:16, 5:46, 5:90,  
5:137, 5:147, 5:152, 6:96,  
7:59, 7:62, 7:86

Employment history, 2:46, 5:70

Expert witnesses, 4:191, 5:152

Family and Medical Leave Act,  
1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 3:89, 4:182,  
5:152

Federal government, 1:4, 1:8,  
1:10, 1:11, 1:17, 1:18, 1:23,  
2:41, 2:63, 2:120, 4:191,  
5:16, 6:70

### DAMAGES—Cont'd

Fringe benefits, 1:7, 1:16, 1:18,  
2:183, 3:89, 4:121, 4:191,  
4:201, 7:12, 7:35

Front pay, 1:2, 1:3, 1:6 to 1:8,  
1:10, 1:11, 2:41, 2:183,  
2:193, 4:190, 5:164

Good faith efforts, 1:2, 1:7, 4:182,  
5:66

Government employers, 1:13,  
1:23, 2:63, 4:168, 4:190,  
6:85

Intentional discrimination, 1:2 to  
1:4, 1:7

Liquidated damages, 1:6, 1:9,  
1:12, 1:14, 1:17, 1:22, 3:3,  
3:8, 3:36, 3:90, 4:182, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:46, 7:35, 7:58, 7:59

Medical expenses, 1:24, 1:25,  
7:42

National Labor Relations Board,  
1:28, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:14

National origin discrimination,  
1:2, 5:64

Pensions, 3:134, 4:182

Period, 1:2, 1:3, 1:6 to 1:12, 1:14,  
1:16 to 1:20, 1:22, 1:24,  
1:25, 1:33, 2:41, 2:46, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 3:3, 3:14, 3:89,  
3:104, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24,  
4:104, 4:168, 4:182, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:12, 5:46,  
5:64, 5:70, 5:90, 5:113,  
5:127, 5:147, 5:152, 6:85,  
7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:42, 7:57,  
7:59, 7:64, 7:69, 7:86

Punitive damages, 1:2 to 1:4, 1:7,  
1:15, 2:12, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48,  
2:60, 2:63, 2:175, 2:183,  
2:193, 3:89, 4:19, 4:104,  
4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201,  
5:64, 5:70, 5:108, 5:130,  
5:132, 5:136, 5:137, 5:147,  
5:164, 5:166, 7:7, 7:12, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:62, 7:69,  
7:86

Railway Labor Act, 1:1, 1:29,  
4:191, 5:16, 7:14

Ratification, 7:59

**DAMAGES—Cont'd**

Rehabilitation Act, 1:2, 1:7, 1:8, 5:6, 7:14  
 Reinstatement, 1:2, 1:9, 1:22, 1:23, 1:27, 1:28, 1:33, 2:12, 2:41, 2:193, 3:36, 3:135, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:46, 5:73, 5:157, 5:158, 5:164, 5:166, 6:70, 6:85, 7:14  
 Remedies, 1:3, 1:7, 1:11, 2:41, 2:60, 3:36, 4:104, 4:190, 4:191, 5:12, 5:46, 5:73, 5:113, 5:126, 5:127, 5:147, 5:158, 5:164, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:59  
 Restrictions, 1:1, 1:7, 1:21, 1:23, 2:51, 2:63, 2:175, 2:193, 3:89, 3:134, 4:182, 4:190, 5:16, 5:70, 5:90, 5:94, 5:127, 5:130, 5:147, 6:85, 6:120, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:20  
 Statutory caps, 5:164  
 Tax, 1:13, 1:19 to 1:21, 1:25, 1:33, 2:51, 2:120, 3:89, 3:90, 3:134, 4:121, 4:191, 5:147, 7:59, 7:62  
 Title VII, 1:1 to 1:4, 1:6, 1:7, 1:11, 1:14, 1:33, 2:12, 2:41, 2:46, 2:151, 2:193, 3:36, 3:104, 4:182, 4:190, 5:64, 5:66, 5:73, 5:137, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:14, 7:59, 7:64  
 Tolling, 1:33  
 Total, 1:2, 1:11 to 1:13, 1:22, 1:33, 2:41, 2:51, 2:53, 2:151, 3:89, 3:134, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 5:64, 6:70, 6:85, 7:35, 7:69

**DAVIS-BACON ACT**

Area, 1:16, 4:191  
 Bankruptcy, 4:191  
 Construction, 1:16, 1:32, 4:191  
 Counsel, 4:191  
 Court proceedings, 4:191  
 Debarment, 1:16  
 Exemption, 4:191  
 Filing, 4:191  
 Laborers, 1:16, 4:191

**DAVIS-BACON ACT—Cont'd**

Mechanics, 1:16  
 Minimum wages, 4:191  
 Overtime pay, 4:191  
 Parties, 4:191  
 Poster, 4:191  
 Prevailing wage, 1:16  
 Secretary of Labor, 4:191  
 Service, 1:32, 4:191  
 Service Contract Act, 1:32, 4:191  
 Subcontractors, 1:16, 1:32, 4:191  
 Unpaid wages, 4:191  
 Wages, 1:16, 4:191

**DEDUCTIONS**

Federal employment, 7:59  
 Life insurance premiums, 3:130, 3:134  
 Sick leave, 2:102, 3:59, 3:145, 4:182, 4:191, 4:200, 7:59  
 Social security, 1:16, 1:18, 3:134, 3:145, 3:146, 4:191

**DEFAMATION**

National Labor Relations Board, 5:15, 5:152

**DEFENSES**

Compensation, 1:2, 1:33, 2:63, 3:34, 3:104, 4:23, 4:24, 5:147  
 Disability discrimination, 5:147  
 Disparate treatment, 1:2, 1:33, 6:91  
 Equal Pay Act, 3:34  
 Harassment, 1:2, 5:147  
 National origin discrimination, 1:2  
 Qualifications, 1:2, 1:33, 2:63, 6:91  
 Reinstatement, 1:2, 1:33, 5:162  
 Retaliation, 1:2, 1:33, 3:34, 5:147, 5:162

**DEFICIENCIES**

Citations, 6:8

**DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS**

Retirement benefits, 3:114, 4:27, 4:41



## INDEX

### DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLANS

Retirement benefits, 3:114, 4:27, 4:41

### DEGREE

Violation, 1:6, 1:12, 2:63, 2:151, 3:7, 3:89, 4:24, 5:90, 5:108, 5:165, 6:8, 6:120, 8:33

### DELAWARE

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65

Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65

AIDS testing and disclosure of test results, 6:96

Apprentices, 4:23

At-will employment, 5:167, 6:120, 7:16

Attorney general, 2:51, 2:63, 3:60, 3:84, 4:200, 5:73, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:86

Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85

Child labor, 2:194

Civil actions, 6:70

Compensation, 2:32, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:122, 5:167, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65

Conciliation, 2:46

Court proceedings, 4:190

Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:192, 7:35

Criminal penalties, 5:73

Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190

Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86

Dispute, 2:25, 2:51, 2:63, 3:59, 4:192, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86

Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85

### DELAWARE—Cont'd

Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:73, 7:65, 7:86

Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47

Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 7:65

Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33

Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65

Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:65

Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96

Health, 2:32, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86

Hiring practices, 2:46

Holidays, 2:32, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35

Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103

Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65

Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47

Mandatory retirement, 2:194

Marital status, 2:32, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35

Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84

Medical benefits, 4:23

Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65

Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 5:122, 5:167, 6:70, 6:120, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65

Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65

Part time employees, 4:190

Payment of compensation, 4:24

**DELAWARE—Cont'd**

Permits, 2:25, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:63, 7:86  
 Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 5:73, 7:16, 7:35, 7:63  
 Rest breaks, 3:84  
 Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 5:73, 5:167, 6:70, 7:16, 7:63, 7:65  
 Review board, 2:63  
 Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
 Small employers, 3:75, 4:23  
 State statutes, 2:191  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Temporary employees, 3:59, 4:184, 4:190  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63  
 Training programs, 5:73, 7:63  
 Unemployment compensation, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**DELIVERY**

Collective bargaining agreements, 4:184  
 National Labor Relations Act, 2:165  
 Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 7:47

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**

Bureau of Labor Statistics, 2:134

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
—Cont'd**

Employment Standards  
 Administration, 4:189  
 Exemptions, 1:13, 1:17, 2:170, 3:3, 3:7, 3:36, 3:84, 3:89, 3:94, 3:100, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
 Freedom of Information Act, 2:134, 2:142  
 Inspector General, 5:122  
 Labor-Management Services  
 Administration, 7:73  
 Occupational Safety and Health  
 Administration, 1:18, 2:194, 4:145, 6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:29  
 Office of Administrative Law  
 Judges, 2:170  
 Organizational chart, 2:142  
 Secretary of Labor, 1:9, 1:17, 2:170, 3:34, 3:84, 3:92, 3:114, 3:145, 4:182, 4:191  
 Solicitor of Labor, 2:170

**DEPENDENTS**

Fringe benefits, 3:59, 4:191  
 Medical benefits, 4:81, 4:82, 4:84, 6:97

**DESIGNATION**

Unions, 3:144, 4:33, 6:85, 8:10

**DIRECTORS**

Group insurance, 7:47  
 Unfair labor practices, 8:10

**DISABILITIES**

Accessibility, 2:165, 2:166, 2:179  
 Accommodations, 1:7, 1:8, 2:27, 2:67, 2:70, 2:74, 2:76, 2:143, 2:149, 2:153, 2:165, 2:171, 2:175, 2:176, 2:179, 2:180, 2:182, 2:184, 2:185, 2:188 to 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144, 4:145, 4:152, 4:175, 4:178, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 5:12, 5:37, 6:82, 6:147, 7:65  
 Age, 1:1, 1:4, 1:32, 1:36, 2:4, 2:25, 2:27, 2:32, 2:46, 2:47, 2:63, 2:66, 2:165, 2:193, 2:194, 3:84, 3:144, 4:145, 4:152, 4:170, 4:171, 4:182,

## INDEX

### DISABILITIES—Cont'd

4:190, 4:191, 5:60, 5:152,  
5:164, 6:147, 7:11, 7:59,  
7:64, 7:65  
Americans with Disabilities Act,  
1:1, 1:4, 1:7, 1:32, 1:34,  
1:36, 2:4, 2:12, 2:18, 2:25,  
2:27, 2:42, 2:46, 2:66, 2:67,  
2:72, 2:76, 2:164, 2:171,  
2:184, 2:185, 2:189 to 2:191,  
2:194, 3:25, 3:89, 3:144,  
4:64, 4:97, 4:137, 4:145,  
4:152, 4:156, 4:171, 4:178,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:37, 5:60,  
5:76, 5:87, 5:100, 5:108,  
5:132, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
6:44, 6:82, 6:89, 6:139,  
6:145, 6:147, 7:11, 7:59,  
7:64  
Arbitration, 5:132, 5:147, 5:152  
Assessment, 2:32, 2:46, 2:164,  
2:165, 2:175, 2:182, 2:184,  
2:189, 4:97, 4:137, 4:191  
Attendance, 2:25, 2:32, 2:42,  
2:63, 2:76, 2:184, 2:185,  
3:89, 4:23, 4:97, 4:182,  
4:190, 4:191, 5:37, 5:152,  
7:65  
Awards, 1:4, 3:89, 4:182, 4:191,  
5:147, 5:152  
Back pay, 1:7, 1:8, 2:12, 2:183,  
2:193, 4:190, 4:191, 5:164,  
7:59  
Benefits, 1:1, 1:7, 1:34, 1:36,  
2:152, 2:165, 2:174, 2:175,  
2:179, 2:182 to 2:184, 2:186,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:89, 3:144,  
4:20, 4:23, 4:64, 4:97, 4:137,  
4:145, 4:148, 4:152, 4:153,  
4:156, 4:170, 4:171, 4:175,  
4:178, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191,  
4:193, 5:12, 5:37, 5:108,  
5:147, 5:152, 6:96, 6:139,  
6:145, 6:147, 7:11, 7:18,  
7:59, 7:64, 7:65  
Breach of privacy, 5:108  
Burden of proof, 1:4  
Business necessity, 1:4, 1:7, 1:8,  
2:18, 2:46, 2:67, 2:70, 2:74,  
2:164, 2:165, 2:175, 2:179,  
2:184, 2:190, 2:193, 4:182,  
4:190

### DISABILITIES—Cont'd

Certificates, 3:144  
Certification requirements, 4:182  
Choosing, 4:175, 4:191, 7:59  
Class actions, 3:84, 3:89, 5:147  
Collective bargaining agreements,  
3:84, 3:144  
Compensatory damages, 2:183,  
4:190, 4:191  
Confidentiality, 2:76, 2:166,  
2:175, 2:176, 2:185, 4:97,  
4:156, 4:182, 4:191, 5:12,  
5:100, 5:147, 5:152, 6:44,  
6:96, 7:65  
Continuing violations, 1:36  
Costs, 1:7, 2:46, 2:63, 2:179,  
2:183, 2:184, 2:193, 4:20,  
4:137, 4:145, 4:182, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:12, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:164, 6:147, 7:59  
Defenses, 2:63, 4:23, 5:147  
Direct threat, 2:180, 2:184, 2:193,  
4:152, 6:96, 6:147  
Drug use, 1:7, 2:181  
Episodic impairments, 1:7  
Estoppel, 5:152, 7:18  
Evidence, 1:4, 1:7, 2:18, 2:25,  
2:46, 2:63, 2:175, 2:177,  
2:178, 2:180, 2:186, 2:191,  
3:25, 3:84, 3:89, 4:178,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 5:152,  
6:139, 6:145, 7:18, 7:59  
Examinations, 1:1, 1:7, 1:34,  
2:72, 2:74, 2:76, 2:143,  
2:165, 2:172, 2:175, 2:176,  
2:185, 2:190, 2:193, 4:137,  
5:152, 6:96  
Exclusions, 2:46, 4:191, 5:147  
Family and Medical Leave Act,  
1:1, 1:7, 1:32, 2:165, 2:191,  
2:194, 3:89, 3:144, 4:153,  
4:156, 4:171, 4:182, 5:152,  
6:139, 6:145, 6:147, 7:65  
Front pay, 1:7, 1:8, 2:183, 2:193,  
4:190, 5:164  
Harassment, 1:1, 1:7, 2:165,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:89, 4:191,  
5:12, 5:60, 5:108, 5:147,  
5:152, 7:65

**DISABILITIES—Cont'd**

Health insurance, 1:34, 2:72,  
2:182, 4:64, 4:137, 4:175,  
4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 5:108,  
6:89, 7:59, 7:64

Hearings, 2:63, 5:12, 5:147

HIV status, 2:193, 6:96, 7:65

Immunity, 6:96

Impairment, 1:7, 1:8, 2:169,  
2:174, 2:175, 2:186, 2:189,  
4:178, 4:182, 6:48, 6:139,  
6:145, 6:147

Injunctive relief, 2:12, 2:46,  
2:183, 2:193, 4:190, 4:191,  
5:147, 5:152

Inquiries, 1:1, 1:7, 2:25, 2:32,  
2:46, 2:63, 2:76, 2:164,  
2:175, 2:185, 2:193, 3:89,  
4:137, 5:164

Insurance, 1:1, 1:7, 1:32, 1:34,  
2:63, 2:72, 2:76, 2:174,  
2:176, 2:182, 2:185, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:89, 4:23, 4:64,  
4:137, 4:145, 4:170, 4:175,  
4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 5:108,  
5:147, 6:48, 6:89, 7:59, 7:64,  
7:65

Interactive process, 1:7, 2:165,  
2:184, 2:191, 4:152, 6:147

Interest, 1:4, 2:47, 2:63, 2:146,  
2:152, 2:153, 2:165, 4:23,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:12, 5:108,  
5:147, 5:152, 5:164

Interference, 1:7, 2:193, 4:182,  
4:191, 5:108

Investigations, 1:8, 2:42, 2:63,  
2:193, 5:12, 5:108, 5:164,  
7:59

Job restructuring, 2:184, 2:188,  
2:191, 2:193, 6:96

Jury trials, 1:4

Leave of absence, 1:7, 1:34,  
2:179, 2:189, 2:191, 4:97,  
4:156, 4:175, 4:190, 7:65

Major life activity, 1:7, 1:8, 2:169,  
2:174, 2:186, 4:182, 6:139,  
6:145, 6:147

Mental disabilities, 2:179, 2:193

National Labor Relations Act, 1:1,  
1:32, 2:152, 2:165, 3:89,

**DISABILITIES—Cont'd**

5:147, 5:164, 7:11, 7:59

Notices, 1:7, 1:8, 1:34, 2:18, 2:63,  
2:164, 2:165, 2:171, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:144, 4:182, 4:191

Perceived disability, 2:172, 2:190

Physical requirements, 2:18

Postoffer medical examination,  
2:74

Preemployment inquiries, 1:1, 1:7,  
2:25, 2:175

Privacy rights, 5:108

Procedure, 1:4, 1:7, 1:8, 2:46,  
2:63, 2:67, 2:165, 2:190,  
4:156, 4:191, 5:12, 5:108,  
5:147, 5:152, 6:43

Production standards, 2:184

Public contracts, 1:32, 2:165

Punitive damages, 1:4, 1:7, 2:12,  
2:46, 2:63, 2:175, 2:183,  
2:193, 3:89, 4:182, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:108, 5:132, 5:147,  
5:164

Qualification standards, 1:7, 2:18,  
2:70, 2:164, 2:179, 2:184

Reasonable accommodation, 1:4,  
1:7, 1:8, 2:18, 2:25, 2:27,  
2:32, 2:70, 2:74, 2:76, 2:164,  
2:165, 2:174, 2:175, 2:177,  
2:179, 2:180, 2:182, 2:184 to  
2:186, 2:188 to 2:191, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:144, 4:145, 4:148,  
4:152, 4:153, 4:171, 4:175,  
4:178, 4:182, 5:37, 5:108,  
6:147

Reassignment, 2:179, 2:184,  
4:152, 6:96

Record of disability, 1:7

Rehabilitation Act, 1:7, 1:8, 1:32,  
1:36, 2:138, 2:143, 2:164 to  
2:166, 2:178, 2:194, 3:144,  
5:76, 5:87, 6:89, 7:11

Reinstatement, 2:12, 2:193, 4:153,  
4:171, 4:175, 4:178, 4:182,  
4:190, 4:191, 4:193, 5:164,  
7:18

Remedies, 1:7, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:12, 5:147, 5:164,  
7:59

Remission, 1:7

## INDEX

### DISABILITIES—Cont'd

- Request for accommodation, 1:7, 4:171
- Retaliation, 1:1, 1:7, 1:36, 2:165, 2:182, 2:184, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 5:12, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11, 7:59, 7:65
- Seniority, 1:7, 1:36, 2:193, 3:144, 4:152, 4:182, 4:190, 7:59
- Serious health condition, 1:34, 2:193, 4:148, 4:153, 4:156, 4:175, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147
- Statute of limitations, 1:4, 1:7, 1:36, 2:25, 4:191, 5:147
- Substantially limits, 1:7, 1:8, 2:169, 2:174, 2:186, 2:189, 4:182
- Undue hardship, 1:7, 1:8, 2:18, 2:32, 2:76, 2:175, 2:180, 2:184, 2:185, 2:188, 2:190, 2:191, 2:193, 4:152, 4:153, 4:171, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 5:37, 5:76, 6:147
- Unfair labor practices, 7:65
- Waiver, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84, 4:182, 5:147, 5:152, 7:59, 7:64, 7:65
- Work activities, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147, 7:65

### DISABILITY BENEFITS

- Americans with Disabilities Act, 4:171
- Compensation, 4:93, 4:170, 4:173, 4:175, 4:190, 7:65
- Continued disability, 4:175
- Eligibility for benefits, 1:25
- Life insurance, 4:175, 4:190
- Waiting period, 4:170, 4:173

### DISASTERS

- Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 7:47

### DISCHARGE OF EMPLOYEES

- Railway Labor Act, 7:11, 7:14

### DISCIPLINE

- Attendance problems, 5:32
- Attitude problems, 7:3

### DISCIPLINE—Cont'd

- Backpay, 1:2, 5:53, 5:147, 5:164
- Burden of proof, 1:2, 5:66, 6:91, 7:16
- Compensation, 1:1, 1:2, 2:41, 2:51, 2:193, 3:16, 3:18, 3:27, 3:34, 3:89, 3:100, 4:167, 4:187, 4:190, 4:191, 4:200, 4:201, 5:7, 5:12, 5:16, 5:46, 5:59, 5:64, 5:90, 5:102 to 5:104, 5:122, 5:127, 5:130, 5:141, 5:147, 5:150, 5:152, 5:153, 5:157, 5:158, 5:160, 5:166, 5:167, 5:170, 5:171, 6:70, 6:85, 7:16, 8:9, 8:10, 8:28
- Conduct outside of work, 5:122
- Customers, 1:2, 2:41, 2:45, 2:60, 3:16, 3:89, 3:100, 4:152, 5:8, 5:11, 5:12, 5:15, 5:23, 5:45, 5:47, 5:64, 5:90, 5:93, 5:97, 5:120, 5:122, 5:123, 5:125 to 5:130, 5:136, 5:147, 6:85, 8:10, 8:28
- Davis-Bacon Act, 4:191
- Evidence, 1:2, 3:89, 4:167, 4:191, 4:201, 5:4, 5:8, 5:13, 5:16, 5:18 to 5:20, 5:45, 5:67 to 5:71, 5:90, 5:99, 5:114, 5:122, 5:126, 5:128, 5:137, 5:141, 5:147, 5:148, 5:151 to 5:153, 5:157, 5:165, 5:171, 6:91, 7:4, 7:15, 7:16, 8:8, 8:9, 8:28
- Fighting, 5:11, 7:3
- Forum, 5:52, 5:110, 5:126, 5:147, 5:152, 5:153, 5:171
- Front pay, 1:2, 2:41, 2:193, 4:190, 5:164
- General discussion, 5:41
- Harassment, 1:1, 1:2, 2:103, 2:193, 3:89, 4:191, 5:7, 5:9, 5:11, 5:12, 5:15, 5:25, 5:42, 5:45 to 5:47, 5:50, 5:52, 5:53, 5:57 to 5:73, 5:108, 5:114, 5:134, 5:136, 5:147, 5:150, 5:152, 5:163, 7:3, 7:16, 8:8, 8:10
- Illegal conduct, 5:150, 5:168, 7:3, 7:16

**DISCIPLINE—Cont'd**

Insubordination, 1:2, 3:89, 5:11, 5:13, 5:15, 5:53, 5:165, 7:3, 8:10  
 Iowa, 2:51, 2:193, 4:190, 4:200, 4:201, 5:78, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 6:70, 6:85  
 National Labor Relations Board, 5:15, 5:53, 5:86, 5:111, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:39  
 Performance standards, 7:4, 8:4  
 Personality problems, 7:3  
 Prima facie case, 1:2, 5:157  
 Remedies, 2:41, 2:60, 4:167, 4:190, 4:191, 5:12, 5:46, 5:53, 5:72, 5:73, 5:113, 5:126, 5:127, 5:147, 5:153, 5:158, 5:162, 5:164, 7:16  
 Retaliation, 1:1, 1:2, 2:184, 2:193, 3:34, 4:167, 4:168, 4:190, 4:191, 5:12, 5:46, 5:51, 5:56, 5:61, 5:64, 5:67, 5:70 to 5:73, 5:114, 5:116, 5:126, 5:147, 5:150, 5:152 to 5:171, 6:70, 7:16, 8:4, 8:28  
 State law, 2:41, 2:51, 2:193, 4:167, 4:187, 4:191, 4:200, 5:11, 5:14 to 5:16, 5:46, 5:47, 5:62, 5:70, 5:72, 5:73, 5:90, 5:95, 5:98, 5:103, 5:104, 5:108, 5:116, 5:126, 5:128, 5:131, 5:140, 5:147, 5:166, 5:171, 6:4, 6:85, 8:8  
 Termination of employment, 3:89, 4:190, 4:191, 5:11, 5:13, 5:26, 5:70, 5:72, 5:104, 5:120, 5:127, 5:128, 5:130, 5:152, 7:3

**DISCLOSURES**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 7:57, 7:65  
 Americans with Disabilities Act, 1:34, 2:76, 2:185, 4:97  
 Polygraph tests, 7:65  
 Title VII, 1:33, 3:36

**DISCOVERY**

Admissibility, 5:152

**DISCOVERY—Cont'd**

Attorney-client privilege, 5:69, 5:126  
 Burdensome, 2:41, 5:152  
 Class action, 2:41, 2:46, 3:104, 5:147, 7:63  
 Class actions, 2:41, 3:104, 5:147  
 Defenses, 3:104, 5:147  
 Depositions, 5:147, 5:152  
 Expert witnesses, 5:152  
 Harassment, 5:69, 5:147, 5:152, 7:63  
 Mental examinations, 5:152  
 Motion practice, 5:147  
 Names, 2:41, 2:51, 5:69, 5:90, 5:152  
 Privacy, 2:51, 4:92, 5:90, 5:103, 5:113, 5:152  
 Privilege, 2:51, 5:69, 5:113, 5:126  
 Privileged information, 5:69, 5:103  
 Production of documents, 5:152  
 Putative class members, 3:104, 5:147  
 Relevance, 5:152  
 Relief, 1:6, 2:41, 2:46, 2:51, 3:104, 5:126, 5:147, 5:152  
 Sanctions, 2:41, 5:90  
 Sexual harassment claims, 7:63  
 Summary judgment, 1:6, 2:41, 5:147, 5:152  
 Unemployment insurance, 2:51

**DISCRETIONARY BONUSES**

Overtime pay, 3:100

**DISCRIMINATION**

Alabama, 1:2, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86  
 Alaska, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:65, 7:86  
 Arizona, 2:63, 2:120, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:181, 4:191, 4:201, 5:14, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:65, 7:86  
 Arkansas, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70,

## INDEX

### DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd

6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:17, 7:65, 7:86  
California, 1:2, 2:25, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:49, 2:63, 2:90, 2:184, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:36, 3:135, 4:35, 4:145, 4:181, 4:191, 4:201, 5:14, 5:16, 5:70, 5:73, 5:90, 5:108, 5:109, 5:114, 5:122, 5:147, 6:70, 6:82, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 6:148, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:59, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86  
Colorado, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120, 2:151, 2:177, 2:193, 2:194, 3:36, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:181, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:65, 7:86  
Connecticut, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 4:201, 5:47, 5:73, 5:90, 5:122, 6:70, 6:82, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86, 8:10  
Delaware, 2:25, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:201, 5:73, 5:90, 5:122, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86  
District of Columbia, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:134, 2:148, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:145, 4:181, 4:201, 5:16, 5:46, 5:90, 6:6, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:17, 7:65, 7:86, 8:10  
Florida, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:14, 5:90, 5:147, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86  
Georgia, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86  
Hawaii, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86  
Idaho, 2:63, 2:120, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70,

### DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd

6:85, 6:96, 7:65, 7:86  
Illinois, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:181, 4:191, 4:201, 5:70, 5:73, 5:90, 5:108, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:17, 7:65, 7:86  
Indiana, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:181, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:65, 7:86  
Iowa, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:17, 7:65, 7:86  
Kansas, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86  
Kentucky, 1:7, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86  
Louisiana, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:145, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86  
Maine, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 4:201, 5:73, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:63, 7:65, 7:69, 7:86  
Maryland, 2:27, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:36, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 4:201, 5:46, 5:47, 5:90, 5:108, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:59, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86  
Massachusetts, 2:25, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:67, 2:74, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:181, 4:182, 4:191, 4:201, 5:47, 5:64, 5:73, 5:90, 5:108, 5:114, 5:122, 5:147, 6:70, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:59, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86  
Michigan, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:191, 4:201, 5:46, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:65, 7:86



**DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd**

Minnesota, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:67,  
2:74, 2:120, 2:191, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:145,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:67, 5:90,  
5:108, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14,  
7:59, 7:65, 7:86

Mississippi, 1:6, 2:63, 2:120,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201,  
5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:65,  
7:86

Missouri, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63,  
2:120, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86

Montana, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:135, 4:145, 4:201, 5:90,  
6:6, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14,  
7:65, 7:86

Nebraska, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:191,  
4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96,  
7:17, 7:65, 7:86

Nevada, 2:41, 2:48, 2:49, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:89, 3:135,  
4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 4:201,  
5:16, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96,  
7:16, 7:65, 7:86

New Hampshire, 2:63, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35,  
4:145, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90,  
5:122, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:17, 7:65, 7:86

New Jersey, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48,  
2:63, 2:74, 2:191, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35,  
4:145, 4:181, 4:191, 4:201,  
5:14, 5:16, 5:90, 5:147, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16,  
7:17, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86

New Mexico, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90,  
6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:59,  
7:65, 7:86

New York, 2:4, 2:25, 2:41, 2:46,  
2:48, 2:49, 2:63, 2:90, 2:175,  
2:190, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:36, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35,  
4:145, 4:181, 4:191, 4:201,  
5:14, 5:16, 5:46, 5:47, 5:62,

**DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd**

5:72, 5:73, 5:90, 5:122,  
5:136, 5:137, 5:147, 5:150,  
6:70, 6:82, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96,  
7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:63, 7:65,  
7:69, 7:86

North Carolina, 2:4, 2:46, 2:48,  
2:63, 2:120, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:135, 4:181, 4:201, 5:47,  
5:61, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:89,  
6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86

North Dakota, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:135, 4:145, 4:201, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86

Ohio, 1:6, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:181,  
4:201, 5:53, 5:90, 6:6, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:17, 7:65,  
7:86

Oklahoma, 2:63, 2:120, 2:122,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:201,  
5:45, 5:90, 5:108, 6:70, 6:85,  
6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:65, 7:86

Oregon, 2:25, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48,  
2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135,  
4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 4:201,  
5:73, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96,  
7:14, 7:17, 7:65, 7:86

Pennsylvania, 1:36, 2:46, 2:48,  
2:63, 2:145, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:135, 4:145, 4:191, 4:201,  
5:47, 5:90, 5:108, 6:70, 6:85,  
6:89, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17,  
7:65, 7:86

Rhode Island, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63,  
2:67, 2:120, 2:191, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:135, 4:35, 4:191,  
4:201, 5:16, 5:73, 5:90, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65, 7:86

South Carolina, 2:63, 2:120,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:181,  
4:201, 5:90, 5:108, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:65,  
7:86

South Dakota, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:135, 4:145, 4:201, 5:90,  
6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16,  
7:65, 7:86

Tennessee, 1:2, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63,  
2:99, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135,  
4:201, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96,

## INDEX

### **DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd**

7:17, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86  
Texas, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:89, 3:135,  
4:181, 4:201, 5:67, 5:90,  
5:122, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:14,  
7:17, 7:65, 7:86  
Utah, 2:63, 2:120, 2:122, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:47,  
5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:65,  
7:86  
Vermont, 2:41, 2:63, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:73, 5:90,  
6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 7:63, 7:65,  
7:86  
Virginia, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:181,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90,  
6:70, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 7:14,  
7:65, 7:86  
Washington, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48,  
2:63, 2:123, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:9, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90,  
5:150, 6:70, 6:82, 6:85, 6:96,  
7:14, 7:16, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86,  
8:10  
West Virginia, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:135, 4:201, 5:90,  
6:70, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 7:14,  
7:65, 7:86  
Wisconsin, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33,  
4:35, 4:145, 4:181, 4:201,  
5:8, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96,  
7:14, 7:16, 7:65, 7:86  
Wyoming, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:135, 4:201, 5:90, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:65, 7:86

### **DISCRIMINATORY**

#### **DISCHARGE**

Arbitration, 8:28  
Grievances, 8:28  
NLRA, 8:28  
Retaliation, 8:28

### **DISCUSSIONS**

National Labor Relations Board,  
2:152, 5:111, 8:10

### **DISMISSAL**

Administrative hearings, 7:47  
National Labor Relations Act,  
7:14, 8:10  
Unfair labor practices, 7:65, 8:10

### **DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

Unfair labor practices, 8:10

### **DISPARATE IMPACT**

Adverse employment action, 1:2,  
2:41  
Affirmative action, 1:6, 2:145  
Civil Rights Act, 1:2, 1:4, 2:43,  
2:46, 2:67, 3:36  
Harassment, 1:2  
Insurance, 2:41, 2:63  
National origin discrimination, 1:2  
Performance, 1:2, 1:6, 2:18, 2:63,  
3:42, 3:43  
Pretext, 1:2, 3:43  
Public policy, 2:63  
Rehabilitation Act, 1:2  
Remedies, 2:41, 2:145, 3:36  
Retaliation, 1:2, 3:36  
Sexual orientation, 1:2  
Statistical evidence, 1:2  
Tests, 1:6, 2:41, 2:67

### **DISPARATE TREATMENT**

Age discrimination, 1:6  
Civil Rights Act, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33,  
2:43, 2:151, 2:152, 5:64  
Class actions, 1:2  
Damages, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 1:33,  
2:151, 5:64  
Defenses, 1:2, 1:33, 6:91  
Discriminatory animus, 1:2  
Harassment, 1:2, 1:7, 2:151, 5:45,  
5:64  
Hiring, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 2:43, 2:151,  
2:152, 2:191, 5:45, 5:64  
Intentional discrimination, 1:2,  
1:7, 5:45  
National origin discrimination,  
1:2, 5:64  
Older employees, 1:6  
Pretext, 1:2, 1:33, 2:191, 4:178  
Prima facie case, 1:2, 1:33, 4:178

**DISPARATE TREATMENT**

**—Cont'd**

Protected class, **1:2, 1:6, 2:191, 4:178**  
 Punitive damages, **1:2, 1:7, 5:64**  
 Recruiting, **2:151, 2:152**  
 Rehabilitation Act, **1:2, 1:7**  
 Religious discrimination, **5:45, 5:64**  
 Remedies, **1:7**  
 Retaliation, **1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 5:64**  
 Sexual orientation, **1:2**  
 Statistical evidence, **1:2**  
 Strength, **5:45, 5:64**

**DISTRIBUTORS OF  
CHEMICALS**

Hazard communication program, **6:70**

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65**  
 Age discrimination, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65**  
 Assessments, **2:48**  
 Assignments, **2:191, 3:134, 4:201, 8:10**  
 At-will employment, **6:120, 7:17**  
 Certificates, **2:148**  
 Child labor, **2:194**  
 Compensation, **2:51, 2:63, 2:134, 2:193, 3:60, 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:16, 5:46, 5:90, 6:6, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 8:10**  
 Conciliation, **2:46, 2:148**  
 Conditions of employment, **2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65, 8:10**  
 Constitutionality, **4:33**  
 Court proceedings, **4:190**  
 Credits, **3:61, 4:181, 4:190, 4:192, 7:35**

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

**—Cont'd**

Disclosures, **2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86, 8:10**  
 Employment agencies, **2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85**  
 Employment practices, **2:63, 2:148, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:46, 7:65, 7:86**  
 Evidence, **2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 3:84, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 6:6, 6:83, 7:12, 7:17, 7:86, 8:18**  
 Exemptions, **2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47**  
 Family leave, **4:184, 4:190, 7:65**  
 Fines, **2:63, 2:193, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24, 4:201, 6:70, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86**  
 Fringe benefits, **2:134, 3:61, 3:145, 4:145, 4:201, 7:12, 7:35, 7:65**  
 Garnishment, **2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65**  
 Handicapped persons, **2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96**  
 Harassment, **2:193, 2:194, 5:46, 7:65, 8:10**  
 Health, **2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:84, 3:134, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:16, 5:46, 5:90, 5:169, 6:6, 6:15, 6:70, 6:83, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86, 8:10**  
 Health insurance, **2:51, 3:134, 4:190, 4:201, 7:47**  
 Hearings, **2:63, 5:46, 7:47, 8:18**  
 Hiring practices, **2:46**  
 Holidays, **2:194, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35**  
 Investigations, **2:51, 2:63, 2:148, 2:193, 6:6, 8:10**  
 Jury duty, **4:201, 7:17, 7:65**  
 Life insurance, **3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47**  
 Mandatory retirement, **2:194**  
 Marital status, **2:51, 2:193, 4:33**  
 Medical benefits, **4:23**  
 Medical insurance, **3:134**

## INDEX

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

#### —Cont'd

Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:119, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:60, 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:16, 5:46, 5:90, 6:6, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 8:10, 8:18  
Overtime pay, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:181, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Preferences, 6:85  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:16, 5:46, 6:85  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 5:46, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35  
Rest breaks, 3:84, 4:145  
Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 5:46, 5:169, 6:70, 7:12, 7:14, 7:17, 7:65  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:63, 2:148, 5:90, 8:10  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Smoking restrictions, 6:85  
Support withholding, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:148, 2:193, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:16, 5:46, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96,

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

#### —Cont'd

7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 8:10  
Tools, 4:145, 7:47  
Travel, 2:51, 3:61, 3:83, 4:190, 4:200 to 4:202, 7:86  
Unemployment compensation, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Uniforms, 5:46  
Union dues, 3:134  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### DISTRICTS

National Labor Relations Act, 5:147

### DIVERSIFICATION

Employee stock ownership plans, 3:117, 4:50  
Retirement plans, 4:50, 4:121

### DIVIDENDS

Death benefits, 4:128  
Incentive compensation, 3:112, 3:114  
Stock options, 3:112, 3:116

### DOMESTIC EMPLOYEES

Domestic service, 4:23  
North Carolina, 4:23

### DOMESTIC PARTNERS

Preemption, 4:35, 4:191

### DOWNSIZING

Separation from employment, 5:103, 7:59

### DRESS CODES

General discussion, 5:41  
Work rules, 5:39 to 5:47

### DRUGS

Testing, 1:7, 2:77, 2:175, 2:181, 3:100, 5:75, 5:77 to 5:79, 5:81, 5:83 to 5:85, 5:87, 5:89 to 5:91, 5:108, 5:109, 8:56

### DUE PROCESS

Punitive damages, 5:147, 7:16

**DURATION**

Collective bargaining agreements,  
1:22, 2:100, 3:84, 3:144,  
4:184

**EARLY RETIREMENT**

Age discrimination, 4:41, 5:140,  
7:30, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64

Bargain, 7:31

Benefits, 3:114, 4:27, 4:41, 4:44,  
4:46, 7:30, 7:57, 7:59, 7:62,  
7:64

Discrimination, 4:41, 5:140, 7:30,  
7:57, 7:59, 7:62, 7:64

Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 3:114, 7:30,  
7:57, 7:59

ERISA, 3:114, 4:27, 4:41, 4:44,  
7:30, 7:57, 7:59

Internal Revenue Code, 3:114,  
4:27, 7:62

Modifications, 3:114

Nondiscrimination rules, 3:114

Older Workers Benefit Protection  
Act, 7:30, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64

Policies, 7:29, 7:31, 7:59

Release, 5:140, 7:30, 7:54, 7:57,  
7:59, 7:62, 7:64

Requirements, 3:114, 4:27, 5:140,  
7:57, 7:59, 7:62

Separation, 7:30, 7:31, 7:54, 7:57,  
7:59, 7:62, 7:64

Separation from employment,  
7:59, 7:64

Waiver, 7:57, 7:59, 7:62, 7:64

**EFFECTIVE DATE**

Collective bargaining agreements,  
2:170, 4:184

Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 1:32,  
7:47, 7:59

**ELECTIONS**

Absentee voting, 4:200

Age Discrimination in Employment  
Act, 1:1

Campaigns, 1:1, 8:29

Complaint, 1:1

Constitution, 4:33

**ELECTIONS—Cont'd**

Eligibility, 3:112, 4:57, 4:197,  
8:17, 8:18

Funds, 3:111, 4:61

Interference, 4:200

Life insurance, 1:1, 3:112, 4:53

Litigation, 4:33, 8:18

Membership, 8:17

Nomination, 4:200

Nonqualified deferred compensa-  
tion, 3:111, 3:112

Notice, 3:112, 4:84, 4:197, 4:200,  
4:202, 8:18

Officers, 4:53, 4:58, 8:29

Opportunity to vote, 4:200, 4:206

Parties, 3:112, 8:17, 8:18, 8:29

Procedures, 1:1, 4:33, 8:17, 8:18,  
8:29

Relief, 3:112

Settlement, 3:112, 4:61

**EMBROIDERIES**

Homeworkers, 3:146

**EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

Elections, 4:33, 4:77, 4:197

Exclusions, 4:30, 4:191, 4:197

Income, 1:6, 1:9, 3:7, 3:9, 3:16,  
3:17, 3:19, 3:144, 4:3, 4:28,  
4:31, 4:33, 4:87, 4:191,  
4:197, 5:153, 7:42, 7:69,  
8:36

Limitations, 1:6, 3:89, 4:87,  
4:182, 4:191

Nondiscrimination, 1:9, 3:9,  
3:144, 4:71, 4:77, 5:150

Social security, 1:6, 3:7, 3:17,  
3:19, 4:3, 4:8, 4:33, 4:87,  
4:191, 5:12

Spouses, 4:33, 4:87, 4:182, 4:191

Tax, 3:1, 3:7, 3:9, 3:16, 3:19,  
3:89, 3:100, 4:2 to 4:4, 4:30,  
4:31, 4:33, 4:43, 4:77, 4:87,  
4:191, 4:192

Withholding, 3:1, 3:7, 3:9, 3:16,  
3:17, 4:192, 7:35

**EMPLOYEE POLYGRAPH  
PROTECTION ACT**

Evidence, 5:70

Notice, 1:23, 5:70, 5:96

## INDEX

### EMPLOYEE POLYGRAPH PROTECTION ACT

#### —Cont'd

Parties, 5:70

### EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT

Amendment, 3:114, 3:118, 4:33,  
7:30, 7:47

Beneficiaries, 3:114, 4:33, 4:87

Church, 4:28

Covered plans, 7:47, 7:69

Defined benefit plans, 3:114, 4:33

Discrimination, 1:1, 1:9, 1:32,  
1:35, 3:144, 4:26, 4:33, 7:11,  
7:14, 7:17, 7:30, 7:57, 7:59,  
7:68, 7:69

Employee benefit plan, 7:11, 7:14,  
7:47, 7:57, 7:69

Employee welfare benefit plans,  
4:172, 7:30

Employees, 1:1, 1:9, 1:13, 1:32,  
3:16, 3:19, 3:114, 3:118,  
3:144, 4:26, 4:33, 4:87,  
4:131, 5:153, 7:11, 7:14,  
7:17, 7:30, 7:42, 7:47, 7:56,  
7:57, 7:59, 7:68, 7:69

Employment relationship, 1:1,  
3:16, 4:33, 5:153, 7:17, 7:59

Exceptions, 3:144, 4:33, 7:17,  
7:47

Excess benefit plans, 3:114

Federal employment, 1:1, 7:59

Fiduciary, 1:13, 3:114, 3:118, 7:69

Former employees, 7:47

Governmental plans, 3:114

Holidays, 1:1

Independent contractors, 1:1,  
3:17, 3:19

Individual retirement accounts,  
3:114

Interference, 7:17

Interference with, 7:17

Jury trial, 7:69

Layoffs, 7:47, 7:57, 7:59

Limitation, 3:16, 5:153, 7:14,  
7:57, 7:59

Management, 1:1, 3:16, 3:118,  
7:17, 7:47, 7:57, 7:69

Medical benefits, 4:87

### EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT

#### —Cont'd

National Labor Relations Board,  
1:32, 7:11, 7:14

Owners, 3:16, 4:28, 7:47

Partners, 3:16, 4:33

Pension plans, 1:9, 1:13, 3:114,  
4:26, 4:28, 4:33, 7:68

Plan, 1:9, 1:13, 1:32, 3:16, 3:17,  
3:19, 3:114, 3:118, 3:144,  
4:33, 4:87, 7:11, 7:14, 7:30,  
7:42, 7:47, 7:56, 7:57, 7:59,  
7:68, 7:69

Preemption, 1:13, 7:17, 7:47, 7:69

Preemption of state law, 7:69

Remedies, 3:118, 5:153, 7:14,  
7:17, 7:59

Removal, 7:47

Reporting requirements, 1:1, 1:13,  
7:68

Requirements, 1:1, 1:13, 1:32,  
3:16, 3:114, 3:118, 3:144,  
4:28, 4:33, 4:87, 4:131,  
4:172, 7:17, 7:47, 7:57, 7:59,  
7:68, 7:69

Retaliation, 1:1, 1:9, 5:153, 7:11,  
7:14, 7:17, 7:59

Severance pay, 7:14, 7:47, 7:56,  
7:57, 7:59, 7:68, 7:69

State law claims, 7:59

Termination, 1:1, 3:16, 3:19,  
3:114, 3:144, 4:87, 5:153,  
7:11, 7:14, 7:17, 7:30, 7:42,  
7:47, 7:56, 7:57, 7:59, 7:68,  
7:69

Trials, 7:69

Vacations, 1:1

Welfare benefit, 1:13, 4:33, 4:131,  
4:172, 7:30, 7:68, 7:69

Welfare benefit plans, 1:13, 4:33,  
4:172, 7:30

### EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS

Bonus, 3:117

Defined, 3:117, 4:50

Distribution requirements, 4:50

Diversification, 3:117, 4:50

ERISA, 3:117, 4:50

**EMPLOYEE STOCK  
OWNERSHIP PLANS  
—Cont'd**

Excise tax, **3:117**  
Loans, **4:50**  
Prohibited transaction rules, **4:50**  
Stock bonus plans, **3:117**  
Tax, **3:117, 4:50**  
Voting rights, **4:50**

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **1:6, 2:193, 3:144, 5:104**  
Americans with Disabilities Act, **3:144**  
Civil Rights Act of 1866, **2:151**  
Employer, **1:6, 1:26, 2:5, 2:41, 2:45, 2:48, 2:51, 2:59, 2:63, 2:83, 2:99, 2:145, 2:151, 2:173, 2:193, 3:6, 3:144, 5:43, 5:104, 6:85, 7:78**  
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, **1:6, 2:83, 2:145, 2:151**  
Executive Order 11246, **2:83, 2:145, 2:151, 3:144**  
Hiring, **1:6, 1:26, 2:1, 2:2, 2:5, 2:14, 2:41, 2:45, 2:48, 2:51, 2:59, 2:63, 2:83, 2:99, 2:145, 2:151, 2:173, 2:193, 3:6, 3:144, 6:85**  
Title VII, **1:6, 2:41, 2:83, 2:151, 2:193, 3:144, 5:39, 5:43**

**EMPLOYMENT  
DISCRIMINATION**

Age, **1:1, 1:4, 1:35, 1:36, 2:31, 2:46, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:16, 5:46, 5:60, 5:137, 5:152, 7:59, 7:65, 8:10**  
Age discrimination in Employment Act, **1:1, 1:4, 1:35, 1:36, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 5:60, 5:137, 5:152, 7:59, 7:65**  
Americans with Disabilities Act, **1:1, 1:4, 1:36, 2:46, 2:194, 4:191, 5:37, 5:60, 5:147, 5:152, 7:59**

**EMPLOYMENT  
DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd**

Arbitration, **5:52, 5:90, 5:137, 5:147, 5:152, 8:39**  
Back pay, **1:2, 2:145, 2:193, 4:191, 5:46, 5:90, 7:59, 7:62**  
Burden of proof, **1:2, 1:4**  
Citizenship, **2:193, 4:191**  
Civil Rights Act, **1:1, 1:2, 1:4, 1:35, 1:36, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 5:60, 5:137, 5:147, 5:152, 6:96, 7:59, 7:65**  
Collective bargaining agreement, **1:1, 2:193, 4:191, 5:16, 5:52, 5:90, 5:137, 7:5, 8:39**  
Compensatory damages, **1:2, 4:191, 5:16**  
Current employees, **1:36, 2:63, 5:90, 5:147**  
Direct evidence, **2:145**  
Disability, **1:1, 1:4, 2:31, 2:63, 2:150, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:34, 5:37, 5:46, 5:90, 5:147, 5:152, 6:96, 7:59, 7:65, 8:10, 8:39**  
Disparate impact, **1:2, 1:4, 2:46, 2:63, 2:145**  
Disparate treatment, **1:2**  
Equal Pay Act, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 5:152, 7:59, 7:65**  
ERISA, **1:1, 1:35, 2:150, 5:147, 5:152, 7:59**  
Evidence, **1:2, 1:4, 2:46, 2:63, 2:145, 4:191, 5:16, 5:20, 5:69, 5:90, 5:137, 5:147, 5:152, 7:5, 7:59, 7:86**  
Executive, **1:1, 1:2, 2:138, 2:145, 2:150, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:46, 5:147, 6:96**  
Former employees, **5:147, 7:86**  
Forum, **5:52, 5:147, 5:152**  
Front pay, **1:2, 2:145, 2:193**  
Gender identity, **1:2, 2:31, 2:193, 5:46**  
Harassment, **1:1, 1:2, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:25, 5:46, 5:52, 5:60, 5:69, 5:147, 5:152, 7:5, 7:62, 7:65, 8:10**  
Hostile work environment, **1:2, 8:10**



## INDEX

### EMPLOYMENT

#### DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd

Immigration status, 4:191  
Injunctive relief, 2:46, 2:193, 4:191, 5:46, 5:147, 5:152  
Liability, 1:2, 1:4, 2:31, 2:46, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90, 5:147, 6:96, 7:59, 7:65, 7:86  
Liquidated damages, 4:191, 5:46, 7:59  
Mixed motive, 1:2  
National origin, 1:2, 1:4, 1:36, 2:31, 2:46, 2:138, 2:193, 5:60, 5:147, 7:59  
Older Workers Benefit Protection Act, 7:59  
Pattern or practice, 1:2, 2:145  
Preemption, 4:191  
Pregnancy, 2:31, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 7:59, 7:65  
Pretext, 1:2  
Procedure, 1:2, 1:4, 2:46, 2:63, 4:191, 5:16, 5:46, 5:52, 5:90, 5:147, 5:152, 7:5, 8:10  
Protected activity, 1:2, 2:193, 4:191, 8:10  
Protected categories, 2:193, 5:46  
Punitive damages, 1:2, 1:4, 2:46, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:137, 5:147, 7:62, 7:86  
Race, 1:2, 1:4, 1:36, 2:31, 2:46, 2:63, 2:138, 2:145, 2:193, 5:46, 5:52, 5:60, 5:147, 7:59, 7:62, 7:86, 8:10  
Reasonable accommodation, 1:2, 1:4, 2:193, 2:194, 5:34, 5:37  
Rehabilitation Act, 1:2, 1:36, 2:138, 2:194  
Relief, 1:2, 2:46, 2:145, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:46, 5:52, 5:147, 5:152, 7:65  
Religion, 1:2, 1:4, 2:31, 2:138, 2:193, 5:46, 5:60, 5:147, 7:59, 8:10  
Retaliation, 1:1, 1:2, 1:36, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:46, 5:147, 5:152, 7:5, 7:59, 7:65  
Retirement, 1:1, 1:2, 1:35, 2:63, 2:150, 2:194, 4:191, 7:59, 7:62, 7:65

### EMPLOYMENT

#### DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd

Severance agreement, 7:59  
Sex, 1:2, 1:4, 1:36, 2:31, 2:63, 2:138, 2:145, 2:193, 4:191, 5:46, 5:60, 7:59, 7:65, 8:10  
Sexual orientation, 1:2, 2:31, 2:193, 5:147  
Standards of proof, 1:2  
Statistics, 2:46, 4:191, 5:69, 7:62  
Statute of limitations, 1:2, 1:4, 1:36, 4:191, 5:147  
Stereotyping, 1:2  
Tax, 1:35, 4:191, 5:147, 7:59, 7:62  
Torts, 5:147  
Wage discrimination, 1:36, 7:59, 7:65  
Waiver, 2:63, 2:193, 5:46, 5:147, 5:152, 7:59, 7:62, 7:65

### EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

Business necessity, 1:4, 2:193  
Commerce, 1:2, 2:63  
Compensatory damages, 1:2, 5:73  
Exceptions, 1:2, 2:63, 2:193  
Family and Medical Leave Act, 2:194, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 2:145, 2:148  
Federal employment, 5:164  
First Amendment, 1:2  
Former employees, 7:86  
Fringe benefits, 3:145, 7:65  
Independent contractors, 2:63, 2:193, 5:73  
Intentional discrimination, 1:2, 1:4, 2:145  
Interest, 1:2, 1:4, 2:63, 2:99, 2:147, 2:148, 5:164, 7:86  
Law enforcement officers, 2:63  
Lie detector tests, 2:194, 7:65  
Merit system, 1:2  
National security, 2:63  
Number of employees, 2:193  
Person, 1:2, 2:63, 2:99, 2:145, 2:148, 2:193, 3:145, 5:46, 5:73, 7:86  
Remedies, 1:11, 2:145, 2:194, 5:46, 5:73, 5:164

**EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES  
—Cont'd**

Subordinates, 1:2  
Supervisors, 1:2, 3:42, 5:73  
Whole, 1:2, 2:63, 2:145, 2:148,  
2:193, 5:46

**EMPLOYMENT  
RELATIONSHIP**

Retaliation, 1:1, 4:167, 4:191,  
5:126, 5:147, 5:153, 7:5,  
7:16, 7:17, 7:59

**EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS  
ADMINISTRATION**

Department of Labor, 4:189

**ENERGY**

National Labor Relations Board,  
7:11, 7:14  
Unions, 7:11

**ENFORCEMENT**

Access to information, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:145, 2:184, 5:12  
Arbitration, 1:29, 2:90, 5:103,  
5:147, 5:152, 5:162, 7:16,  
8:28, 8:54 to 8:57  
Attorney-client privilege, 2:151,  
5:126  
Cause of action, 1:6, 1:7, 2:41,  
2:63, 5:16, 5:108, 5:126,  
5:162, 7:16, 7:59  
Civil suits, 2:51, 4:190, 6:85  
Criminal penalties, 1:12, 1:13,  
1:26, 1:27, 1:33, 2:99, 4:191,  
5:159, 5:163, 6:8, 6:9  
De novo review, 1:33, 5:157  
Equitable estoppel, 1:33  
ERISA, 1:1, 1:13, 1:34, 2:150,  
3:59, 4:28, 4:182, 5:147,  
5:152, 7:47, 7:57, 7:59, 7:69  
Fiduciary, 1:13, 2:41, 2:51, 5:126,  
5:131, 7:69  
Injunction, 1:33, 3:7, 3:104,  
4:190, 4:191, 5:12, 5:126,  
6:85, 8:29  
Internal Revenue Service, 1:13,  
1:19, 1:20, 3:7, 5:14  
Maryland, 2:41, 2:46, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:194, 3:36, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:135, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23,

**ENFORCEMENT—Cont'd**

4:190, 4:191, 5:108, 5:128,  
6:85, 7:16, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65

Pension Benefit Guaranty  
Corporation, 4:28

Preemption by, 2:90

Reports obtained, 1:15, 2:51

Settlement, 1:33, 2:41, 4:182,  
5:108, 5:147, 5:163, 5:165,  
6:9, 6:10, 7:47, 7:57, 7:59,  
7:64, 7:65, 8:10, 8:54

Statute of limitations, 1:2, 1:3,  
1:6, 1:7, 1:12, 1:14, 1:33,  
2:51, 2:83, 2:148, 3:8, 3:36,  
4:191, 5:126, 5:147, 5:162,  
5:165

Venue, 5:131

Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 1:24,  
7:47, 7:59, 7:65

**ENROLLMENT**

Health maintenance organizations,  
4:63

**ENTERPRISES**

National Labor Relations Board,  
1:32, 8:7  
Unions, 4:23, 8:7

**ENTITIES**

National Labor Relations Board,  
2:152, 5:147, 8:8  
Railway Labor Act, 4:191

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT  
OPPORTUNITY**

Unfair labor practices, 8:8

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT  
OPPORTUNITY  
COMMISSION**

Admissibility, 5:152

Adverse employment action, 1:2,  
2:190, 6:147

Adverse impact, 1:2, 1:5, 1:6,  
2:46, 2:67, 2:83, 2:145,  
2:151

Age discrimination claims, 7:59

Americans with Disabilities Act,  
1:4, 1:7, 1:34, 2:12, 2:18,  
2:46, 2:67, 2:76, 2:185,

## INDEX

### **EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY**

#### **COMMISSION—Cont'd**

2:190, 2:194, 4:64, 4:137,  
5:37, 5:147, 5:152, 6:147,  
7:59

Appeals, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 5:45,  
5:147, 7:57

Arbitration proceedings, 2:90,  
5:147

Arbitration provisions, 5:147

Burdensome, 4:137, 5:152

Charges of discrimination, 1:7,  
2:46, 5:147

Class actions, 1:2, 5:147

Commencement, 5:73

Commissioners, 2:46, 7:57

Complaints, 1:2, 1:3, 1:6, 1:8,  
2:90, 2:151, 2:194, 5:49,  
5:61, 5:72, 5:73, 5:147

Compliance Manual, 2:151, 5:64

Conciliation, 1:2, 1:6 to 1:8, 2:46,  
5:147

Confidentiality, 2:76, 2:90, 2:145,  
2:166, 2:175, 2:185, 5:72,  
5:147, 5:152

Coverage, 1:2, 1:3, 1:6 to 1:8,  
1:11, 1:14, 2:166, 2:194,  
4:137, 5:146, 5:147, 8:8

Disability discrimination, 2:194,  
5:147

Discovery, 1:6, 2:46, 5:147,  
5:152, 7:20

District, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 2:46, 2:151,  
2:194, 5:45, 5:47, 5:147,  
7:59

Employers, 1:2 to 1:8, 1:11, 1:14,  
1:34, 2:12, 2:18, 2:26, 2:43,  
2:46, 2:67, 2:76, 2:83, 2:90,  
2:131, 2:145, 2:151, 2:175,  
2:185, 2:190, 2:194, 3:34,  
4:64, 4:137, 5:18, 5:37, 5:44,  
5:45, 5:47, 5:61, 5:64, 5:72,  
5:73, 5:146 to 6:147, 7:20,  
7:57, 7:59, 8:8

Employment agencies, 1:6, 2:83,  
2:145, 2:151

Enforcement guidance, 2:76,  
2:175, 2:185, 7:59

### **EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY**

#### **COMMISSION—Cont'd**

Equal Pay Act, 1:14, 2:46, 2:194,  
3:34, 5:152, 7:59

Evidence, 1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 2:18,  
2:46, 2:145, 2:151, 2:175,  
5:18, 5:45, 5:147, 5:152,  
7:20, 7:59, 8:8

Exemptions, 1:2

Filing charges, 1:4

General counsel, 5:147, 5:152

Investigation, 1:2, 1:8, 2:46,  
2:151, 5:72, 5:73, 5:147,  
6:147, 7:57, 7:59

Jurisdiction, 1:11, 2:194, 5:73,  
5:147, 5:152, 8:8

Jury trials, 1:4

Medical examinations, 1:7, 1:34,  
2:76, 2:175, 2:185, 2:190,  
4:137

National Labor Relations Board,  
2:90, 5:147, 5:152, 8:8

Objections, 5:152

Office of Federal Contract  
Compliance Programs, 1:5,  
1:8, 1:11, 2:12, 2:46, 2:67,  
2:83, 2:166

Parties, 2:90, 2:190, 5:61, 5:72,  
5:147, 5:152, 7:57, 8:8

Psychiatric disabilities, 1:7

Questioning, 1:7

Reasonable accommodation, 1:2,  
1:4, 1:7, 1:8, 2:18, 2:76,  
2:175, 2:185, 2:190, 2:194,  
5:37, 5:45, 5:64, 6:147

Recordkeeping requirements, 1:7

Records, 1:2, 1:5 to 1:8, 1:11,  
1:14, 2:46, 2:76, 2:83, 2:151,  
2:185, 2:190, 5:72, 5:73

Remedies, 1:3, 1:7, 1:11, 2:145,  
2:194, 5:72, 5:73, 5:147,  
7:59

Retaliation, 1:2, 1:7, 2:194, 3:34,  
5:61, 5:64, 5:72, 5:73, 5:147,  
5:152, 7:59

Settlements, 5:61, 7:57

Sexual harassment, 1:2, 2:90,  
2:194, 5:61, 5:65, 5:72, 5:73,  
5:147, 8:8

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT**

**OPPORTUNITY**

**COMMISSION—Cont'd**

Strike, **5:152**  
 Subpoenas, **5:152**  
 Time-barred, **1:2**  
 Undue hardship, **1:7, 1:8, 2:18, 2:76, 2:175, 2:185, 2:190, 5:37, 5:45, 5:64, 6:147**  
 Unfair labor practices, **8:8**  
 Unions, **1:6, 1:11, 2:90**

**EQUAL PAY ACT**

Compensation, **2:193, 3:25, 3:34, 3:36, 3:144, 5:104, 5:152, 7:59, 7:65**  
 Compensation discrimination, **3:25**  
 Coverage, **1:14, 2:194**  
 Defenses, **3:34**  
 Differentials, **1:14, 2:193, 3:34, 3:36**  
 Enforcement, **1:14, 2:46, 2:194, 3:36, 3:144, 5:152, 7:59, 7:65**  
 Evidence, **2:46, 3:25, 5:152, 7:59**  
 Experience, **2:193, 3:34, 3:36, 7:59**  
 Fringe benefits, **7:65**  
 Investigations, **2:193, 5:164, 7:59**  
 Jurisdiction, **1:32, 2:194, 5:152**  
 Parties, **3:36, 5:152, 7:65**  
 Proceedings, **5:152, 5:164, 7:65**  
 Prohibition, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65**  
 Remedies, **2:194, 3:36, 5:164, 7:59**  
 Retaliation, **2:193, 2:194, 3:34, 3:36, 5:152, 5:164, 7:59, 7:65**  
 Subpoenas, **5:152**  
 Training programs, **3:144**

**EQUITABLE RELIEF**

Preemption, **1:13, 4:191**

**ERISA**

Church plans, **1:34**  
 Employee Stock Ownership Plans, **3:117, 4:50**

**ERISA—Cont'd**

Enforcement, **1:1, 1:13, 1:34, 2:150, 3:59, 4:28, 4:182, 5:147, 5:152, 7:47, 7:57, 7:59, 7:69**  
 Fiduciary responsibility, **4:29**  
 Governmental plans, **3:114**  
 HIPAA, **1:30, 1:34, 4:28, 4:32, 4:88, 4:97, 4:182**

**ESSENTIAL FUNCTIONS**

Job descriptions, **1:7, 2:18, 2:178, 2:184, 3:24, 3:25**

**EVIDENCE**

Admissibility, **5:152**  
 Affidavits, **1:2, 5:157**  
 Age claims, **7:59**  
 Agricultural employees, **3:84**  
 Aliens, **2:117**  
 Arbitration decisions, **5:147**  
 Authentication, **4:182**  
 Burden of establishing, **5:69**  
 Burden of Proof, **1:2, 1:4, 6:10, 6:91, 7:16**  
 Business necessity, **1:4, 1:7, 2:18, 2:46, 2:175, 3:43, 4:182, 5:8, 5:45, 5:90, 8:28**  
 Class actions, **1:2, 3:84, 3:89, 3:104, 5:147**  
 Compromise, **2:63, 5:147**  
 Damages, **1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 1:16, 1:33, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120, 2:151, 2:175, 3:89, 3:104, 4:182, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:70, 5:90, 5:126, 5:137, 5:147, 5:152, 5:157, 7:12, 7:16, 7:17, 7:20, 7:59, 7:86**  
 Defenses, **1:2, 1:33, 2:63, 3:104, 5:147, 6:10, 6:91**  
 Direct evidence, **1:33, 2:145, 5:8, 8:61**  
 Disciplinary proceedings, **5:19**  
 Discovery, **2:46, 3:104, 5:69, 5:90, 5:126, 5:147, 5:152, 7:20**  
 Disparate treatment, **1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 2:151, 2:191, 4:178, 5:45, 6:91**  
 Disparate treatment and disparate impact, **1:2**

## INDEX

### EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Documentary evidence, 5:19  
Education, 2:18, 2:25, 2:46, 2:63,  
2:175, 2:177, 3:84, 3:89,  
4:102, 4:182, 4:191, 5:90,  
5:165, 6:97, 7:59, 7:86  
Employee Polygraph Protection  
Act, 5:70  
Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 5:153, 7:17,  
7:59  
Employment agency, 1:7, 2:63,  
4:191  
Employment history, 2:46, 5:70  
Executive Order 11246, 2:145,  
2:151, 3:25  
Exhibits, 2:18, 4:191, 5:16, 5:152  
Expert witnesses, 4:191, 5:152  
Group insurance, 1:30  
Legitimate, 1:2, 2:63, 2:175,  
2:191, 3:43, 4:178, 4:182,  
4:191, 5:8, 5:16, 5:67, 5:69,  
5:90, 5:114, 5:122, 6:6, 7:17,  
7:86, 8:28  
Objections, 5:151, 5:152, 5:157,  
7:17, 8:18  
Plaintiff, 1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 1:33, 2:18,  
2:151, 2:175, 2:191, 3:43,  
3:84, 3:104, 4:178, 4:182,  
4:191, 5:16, 5:67, 5:69,  
5:114, 5:126, 5:137, 5:147,  
5:148, 5:165, 7:15 to 7:18,  
7:20  
Pretext, 1:2, 1:33, 2:191, 3:43,  
4:178, 7:17  
Prima facie case, 1:2, 1:33, 4:178,  
5:157  
Privileges, 1:2, 1:7, 2:63, 4:182,  
4:191, 5:16, 5:69, 5:171  
Proffer, 2:63  
Railway Labor Act, 3:84, 4:191,  
5:16, 8:9  
Remarks, 1:2, 1:7, 2:151, 5:70  
Retaliation, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 4:167,  
4:191, 5:67, 5:70, 5:71,  
5:114, 5:126, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:153, 5:157, 5:165, 5:171,  
6:134, 7:5, 7:12, 7:16, 7:17,  
7:59, 8:28

### EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Sanctions, 2:63, 2:120, 4:191,  
5:70, 5:90  
Similarly situated employees,  
4:182, 4:191  
State law, 1:7, 2:18, 2:46, 2:63,  
2:120, 2:175, 3:104, 4:167,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:16, 5:70,  
5:90, 5:126, 5:128, 5:147,  
5:171, 6:139, 6:145, 7:17,  
7:18, 7:59, 8:8, 8:51  
Statistical evidence, 1:2  
Stereotyping, 1:2, 5:45  
Summary judgment, 1:2, 1:7,  
1:33, 3:43, 4:178, 5:8, 5:45,  
5:67, 5:147, 5:152, 5:165,  
7:16, 7:17  
Testimonial evidence, 6:10  
Title VII, 1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 1:33, 2:46,  
2:151, 3:25, 3:104, 4:182,  
5:45, 5:67, 5:71, 5:137,  
5:147, 5:148, 5:152, 7:59  
Weight, 1:4, 2:175, 2:178, 3:89,  
5:137, 5:148, 5:151, 6:97,  
7:16, 8:8  
Witness duty, 4:201  
Witnesses, 1:2, 2:63, 2:186, 3:84,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:8, 5:68 to  
5:70, 5:137, 5:147, 5:151,  
5:152, 5:157  
Work history, 5:90

### EXCESS BENEFIT PLANS

Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 3:114

### EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Business expense, 3:108, 3:112  
Like circumstances, 3:109  
Like enterprises, 3:109  
Like services, 3:109  
Reasonableness of compensation,  
3:109  
Tax deductions, 3:108

### EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246

Administrative law judges, 2:170  
Affirmative action plans, 2:139  
Answers, 2:83, 2:170  
Appearance, 7:14  
Bidders, 2:151

**EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246**

**—Cont'd**

Complaints, 1:8, 1:10, 2:151,  
2:170, 2:194, 3:144  
Conciliation, 1:8, 1:10, 2:148,  
2:170  
Counsel, 2:150, 2:151, 2:164  
Employment agencies, 2:83,  
2:145, 2:151, 3:144  
Evidence, 2:145, 2:151, 3:25  
Government contractors, 1:8,  
1:10, 1:11, 1:32, 2:66, 2:83,  
2:170, 3:25, 3:144, 7:14  
Hearings, 2:170  
Hiring, 1:5, 1:11, 2:66, 2:83,  
2:131, 2:132, 2:139, 2:145,  
2:148, 2:150, 2:151, 2:164,  
2:166, 2:170, 2:194, 3:25,  
3:34, 3:144  
Investigations, 1:8, 1:10, 2:148  
Notice, 1:8, 1:11, 2:164, 2:170,  
2:194, 3:34, 7:14  
Objections, 2:170  
Parties, 2:139, 2:148, 2:170  
Place, 1:8, 1:10, 1:11, 2:164,  
2:194, 3:34, 7:14  
Preaward reviews, 2:148  
Rehabilitation Act, 1:8, 1:32,  
2:164, 2:166, 2:194, 3:144,  
7:14  
Reinstatement, 2:148, 2:170, 7:14

**EXECUTIVE ORDERS**

National Labor Relations Board,  
2:170

**EXISTENCE**

Unfair labor practices, 8:10, 8:28

**EXPECTATION**

Unfair labor practices, 8:19  
Unions, 5:111

**EXPERT**

Costs, 1:2, 2:41, 2:46, 4:191,  
5:16, 5:63, 5:152, 5:153,  
5:158, 5:162, 5:166, 6:147  
Discovery, 2:41, 2:46, 5:152  
Fair Labor Standards Act, 1:33,  
3:100, 4:191, 5:152  
Selection, 2:41, 2:46, 2:99

**EXPERT—Cont'd**

Witness, 4:191, 5:152, 5:153,  
5:158, 5:162, 5:166

**EXPLOSIVES**

Child labor, 2:198

**EXTENT**

Federal employment, 3:7, 3:60  
Unions, 1:6, 2:51, 2:53, 2:170,  
2:193, 4:23, 4:35, 4:145,  
6:85, 8:10, 8:23

**FACTORS**

Federal employment, 3:7, 7:59

**FAIR DEALING**

At-will employment, 7:15 to 7:17

**FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT**

Agricultural employees, 3:59  
Airlines, 1:32, 1:33, 3:14, 7:11,  
7:14, 7:59  
Answers, 4:191, 7:59  
Appeals, 1:7, 1:18, 1:33, 3:7,  
3:89, 3:95, 3:100, 4:145,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:147  
Approval, 1:33, 3:89, 3:100,  
4:182, 4:191  
Arbitration agreements, 2:90,  
5:147  
Assignments, 3:34, 3:82, 4:182,  
4:191  
Back wages, 1:14, 4:191  
Bad faith, 1:33, 7:14  
Bankruptcy, 1:21, 1:33, 4:191,  
7:11, 7:14  
Closely related, 3:94, 4:145  
Collective bargaining agreements,  
1:12, 1:14, 3:59, 3:144  
Commerce, 1:12, 1:14, 1:21, 1:32,  
2:196, 3:3, 4:182, 4:191,  
5:147  
Common law, 1:33, 3:7, 5:131,  
5:152, 7:14, 7:59  
Common ownership, 4:182  
Compensatory time off, 1:12, 3:95  
Complaints, 1:12, 1:33, 2:90,  
2:194, 3:89, 3:100, 3:144,  
4:191, 5:147, 5:164  
Congress, 1:7, 1:12, 1:33, 2:90,  
3:7, 5:147, 7:14, 7:59

## INDEX

### FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

#### —Cont'd

Contempt proceedings, 4:191  
Costs, 1:7, 1:14, 1:17, 1:18, 2:90,  
2:193, 3:60, 3:93, 4:145,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:164, 7:14, 7:59, 7:73  
Counterclaims, 5:131  
Court proceedings, 4:191, 5:147  
Coverage, 1:7, 1:12, 1:14, 1:17,  
1:18, 1:21, 1:33, 2:194, 3:7,  
3:59, 3:94, 4:145, 4:182,  
4:191, 5:147, 7:14, 7:73, 8:8  
Credit, 1:1, 1:12, 1:21, 1:32,  
2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:89,  
3:100, 4:191, 7:11, 7:14  
Damages, 1:1, 1:7, 1:12, 1:14,  
1:17, 1:18, 1:21, 1:33, 2:193,  
3:3, 3:14, 3:89, 4:182, 4:191,  
5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:14,  
7:59  
Date, 1:7, 1:12, 1:17, 1:18, 1:32,  
1:33, 2:193, 3:7, 3:14, 3:34,  
3:59, 3:89, 3:100, 3:142,  
3:144 to 4:145, 4:182, 4:191,  
5:147, 5:152, 7:59, 7:73  
Defenses, 1:33, 3:34, 5:147  
Department of Labor, 1:17, 1:18,  
1:33, 2:90, 2:194 to 2:196,  
3:3, 3:7, 3:11, 3:13, 3:14,  
3:34, 3:59, 3:60, 3:74, 3:89,  
3:91, 3:94, 3:100, 3:145,  
4:145, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147,  
5:152, 7:73, 8:8  
Depositions, 5:147, 5:152  
Directly essential, 3:3  
Discovery, 5:131, 5:147, 5:152  
Discrimination, 1:1, 1:7, 1:14,  
1:32, 1:33, 2:90, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:25, 3:34, 3:89, 3:91,  
3:144, 4:145, 4:182, 4:191,  
4:198, 5:104, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59  
Duties test, 3:89, 3:100  
Emotional distress, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:164  
Employ, 1:32, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7,  
3:13, 3:59, 4:191, 5:147  
Employee, 1:1, 1:7, 1:12, 1:14,  
1:17, 1:18, 1:21, 1:32, 1:33,

### FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

#### —Cont'd

2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:3, 3:7,  
3:11, 3:13, 3:14, 3:21, 3:34,  
3:59, 3:60, 3:79, 3:82, 3:89,  
3:91, 3:93 to 3:95, 3:100,  
3:103, 3:142, 3:144 to 4:145,  
4:180, 4:182, 4:191, 4:198,  
5:104, 5:131, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:67,  
7:73, 8:8  
Employer, 1:1, 1:7, 1:12, 1:14,  
1:21, 1:32, 1:33, 2:90, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:3, 3:7, 3:11, 3:13,  
3:14, 3:21, 3:25, 3:34, 3:57,  
3:59, 3:60, 3:74, 3:82, 3:89,  
3:93 to 3:95, 3:100, 3:144 to  
4:145, 4:180, 4:182, 4:191,  
4:198, 5:104, 5:131, 5:147,  
5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:67,  
7:73, 8:8  
Employer-employee relationship,  
3:14, 4:191, 8:8  
Employment contracts, 5:147  
Employment records, 3:11, 3:142,  
3:144, 3:145, 5:104  
Enforcement, 1:1, 1:7, 1:12, 1:14,  
1:17, 1:18, 1:33, 2:90, 2:194,  
3:7, 3:59, 3:74, 3:94, 3:144,  
3:145, 4:182, 4:191, 5:131,  
5:147, 5:152, 7:59  
Enterprise, 2:193, 3:3, 3:100, 8:8  
Estoppel, 1:33, 5:152  
Evidence, 1:7, 1:33, 3:25, 3:89,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 5:152,  
7:59, 8:8  
Exceptions, 1:7, 1:14, 1:17, 1:18,  
1:21, 2:90, 2:193, 3:34, 3:89,  
3:91, 3:144, 4:182, 4:191,  
5:104, 5:147  
Exclusions, 4:191, 5:147  
Exemptions, 1:17, 3:3, 3:7, 3:89,  
3:94, 3:100  
Family members, 4:182, 4:191  
Federal employment, 1:1, 3:7,  
3:60, 5:164, 7:59  
Federal law, 1:7, 1:32, 2:193,  
3:75, 3:89, 4:182, 4:191,  
4:198, 5:147, 5:152, 7:14,  
7:59



**FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT  
—Cont'd**

Fine, 1:14, 1:17, 1:21, 1:33, 3:13, 3:59, 4:191  
 Fraud, 1:33, 5:147, 7:59  
 Garnishments, 1:1  
 Gender, 2:193, 3:34, 5:147  
 Good faith, 1:7, 3:3, 3:89, 3:91, 4:182, 4:191, 5:152, 7:14  
 Goods, 1:33, 2:196, 3:3, 3:59, 3:145, 5:147  
 Government employees, 3:95  
 Government officials, 4:182  
 Hourly rates, 4:191  
 Imprisonment, 1:21, 1:33, 4:191, 5:147, 5:152  
 Independent contractors, 1:1, 2:193, 3:7, 3:89, 4:145, 4:191, 5:131, 7:73  
 Injunctions, 2:193, 5:131  
 Interstate activities, 3:3  
 Janitorial services, 3:7  
 Joint employers, 8:8  
 Jurisdiction, 1:32, 1:33, 2:194, 3:7, 3:94, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 5:152, 7:73, 8:8  
 Jury trial, 5:147  
 Knowledge, 1:33, 3:7, 3:89, 3:94, 3:100, 4:191, 5:152  
 Labor organizations, 1:14, 2:193, 3:59  
 Legislative history, 5:147  
 Liquidated damages, 1:12, 1:14, 1:17, 3:3, 4:182, 4:191, 7:59  
 Materials, 1:7, 1:17, 1:32, 2:194, 3:7, 3:11, 3:89, 3:100, 4:191, 7:73  
 Meal periods, 2:194, 3:79, 3:145  
 Minimum wage, 1:1, 1:12, 1:18, 2:196, 3:3, 3:7, 3:14, 3:59, 3:74, 3:75, 3:79, 3:82, 3:89, 3:93, 3:94, 3:145, 4:145, 4:182, 4:191  
 Minors, 1:12, 1:17, 2:194 to 2:196, 3:145  
 National Labor Relations Board, 1:32, 2:90, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 8:8  
 Nonprofit organizations, 3:34

**FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT  
—Cont'd**

Notice, 1:7, 1:12, 1:17, 1:18, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7, 3:34, 3:59, 3:60, 3:89, 3:103, 3:145, 4:145, 4:182, 4:191, 5:131, 5:147, 5:152, 7:14, 7:59, 7:73  
 Overtime, 1:1, 1:12, 1:17, 2:193, 2:196, 3:3, 3:7, 3:14, 3:21, 3:25, 3:57, 3:59, 3:79, 3:82, 3:85, 3:89, 3:91, 3:93 to 3:95, 3:100, 3:103, 3:142, 3:144 to 4:145, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 7:73, 8:8  
 Parts, 1:7, 3:59, 3:100, 8:8  
 Payroll deductions, 3:59, 4:191, 7:59  
 Place of work, 3:7, 4:191, 5:152  
 Police, 3:59, 4:191  
 Prima facie case, 1:33  
 Professional capacity, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:191  
 Public agencies, 3:3, 4:182  
 Public employees, 2:194, 3:59, 4:191  
 Punitive damages, 1:7, 2:193, 3:89, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 5:164, 7:14  
 Railroads, 1:32, 3:59, 3:100, 7:11, 7:14  
 Recordkeeping, 1:1, 1:7, 1:12, 1:14, 1:17, 1:18, 3:3, 3:7, 3:142, 3:144, 3:145, 4:182, 4:191  
 Regulations, 1:1, 1:7, 1:12, 1:33, 2:193, 2:194, 3:3, 3:7, 3:14, 3:34, 3:54, 3:60, 3:82, 3:89, 3:91, 3:94, 3:95, 3:100, 3:103, 3:144 to 4:145, 4:182, 4:191, 4:198, 5:104, 5:152, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:73  
 Reimbursement, 1:1, 1:33, 3:14, 3:59, 3:93, 4:145, 4:191, 5:147, 5:164  
 Related activities, 4:145, 4:182  
 Related claims, 1:33, 3:7  
 Remedies, 1:7, 2:194, 4:191, 5:147, 5:164, 7:14, 7:59

## INDEX

### FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

#### —Cont'd

Reports, 1:33, 2:193, 3:7, 3:89,  
3:91, 3:100, 3:144, 3:145,  
4:191, 5:104  
Retaliation, 1:1, 1:7, 1:12, 1:33,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:34, 3:91,  
4:191, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:11, 7:14, 7:59  
Salaried employees, 3:59, 4:191  
Salary basis, 3:89, 3:91, 3:94,  
3:100, 3:103, 4:145  
Schools, 2:193, 3:3  
Seamen, 5:147  
Seasonal employees, 4:191  
Secretary of Labor, 1:12, 1:17,  
3:34, 3:145, 4:182, 4:191  
Settlement, 1:33, 4:182, 5:147,  
7:59  
Settlements, 3:89  
Sex, 1:12, 1:14, 1:17, 2:193, 3:25,  
3:34, 3:142, 3:144, 4:182,  
4:191, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59  
State and local government  
employers, 7:11  
Statute of limitations, 1:7, 1:12,  
1:14, 1:33, 3:57, 4:191,  
5:147, 7:14  
Strike, 3:59, 5:152  
Student trainees, 3:14  
Students, 3:13, 5:131  
Successor employers, 4:191  
Suffer or permit to work, 3:7, 3:13  
Summary judgment, 1:7, 1:12,  
1:33, 3:7, 3:82, 3:93, 3:100,  
5:147, 5:152  
Support withholding, 3:59  
Temporary employees, 3:34, 3:59,  
4:191, 4:198, 7:73  
Tipped employees, 3:59, 4:191  
Trainees, 3:14  
Transportation workers, 2:90,  
5:147  
Trial, 1:7, 2:90, 2:193, 3:3, 3:59,  
4:145, 4:198, 5:147, 5:152  
United States, 1:12, 1:32, 2:90,  
2:193, 3:60, 3:89, 3:94,  
4:145, 4:182, 4:191, 4:198,  
5:147, 7:14

### FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

#### —Cont'd

Unpaid compensation, 3:59  
Venue, 5:131  
Volume of business, 1:32  
Volunteers, 3:13, 3:14  
Waiting, 2:90, 4:191  
Willful violations, 1:12, 1:14,  
1:33, 3:57, 4:182, 4:191  
Workweek, 1:12, 3:3, 3:59, 3:79,  
3:85, 3:89, 3:91, 3:93, 3:94,  
3:100, 3:103, 3:142, 3:145,  
4:182, 4:191

### FAIR REPRESENTATION

Dues, 8:23  
Standard, 8:23

### FALSE CLAIMS ACT

Whistleblowing, 5:164, 5:165,  
7:65

### FALSE STATEMENTS

Criminal penalties, 1:27, 6:26

### FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE ACT

50 employees, 1:7, 1:22, 3:144  
Adoption, 1:1, 1:22, 3:7, 4:153,  
4:182 to 4:184, 4:187, 4:189  
Benefits, 1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 2:165,  
2:194, 3:7, 3:89, 3:144,  
4:153, 4:156, 4:171, 4:176,  
4:182 to 4:184, 4:187, 4:189,  
4:192, 5:152, 6:134, 6:139,  
6:145, 6:147, 7:65  
Birth, 1:7, 1:22, 3:144, 4:153,  
4:171, 4:182 to 4:184, 4:187,  
4:189  
Certification, 1:22, 3:89, 4:182 to  
4:184, 4:187, 4:189, 4:192,  
6:139, 6:145, 6:147  
Civil service employees, 1:22  
Collective bargaining agreements,  
1:22, 3:144, 4:184, 4:187  
Compensation, 1:1, 1:7, 1:22,  
2:165, 3:7, 3:89, 3:144,  
4:156, 4:182, 4:184, 4:187,  
4:192, 5:152, 6:134, 6:139,  
6:145, 6:147, 7:65

**FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE**

**ACT—Cont'd**

Conditions of employment, 1:22, 4:182, 4:187, 4:189, 5:152, 7:65  
 Coverage, 1:7, 1:22, 2:194, 3:7, 4:182, 4:187  
 Damages, 1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 3:89, 4:182, 5:152  
 Daughter, 1:22, 4:182, 4:183  
 Department of Labor, 2:194, 3:7, 3:89, 4:182, 4:189, 4:192, 5:152, 6:147  
 Designation notice, 4:182  
 Disability, 1:1, 1:7, 2:165, 2:191, 2:194, 3:7, 3:89, 4:153, 4:156, 4:171, 4:182 to 4:184, 4:187, 4:189, 5:152, 6:134, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147, 7:65  
 Discrimination, 1:1, 1:7, 1:32, 2:165, 2:191, 2:194, 3:89, 3:144, 4:171, 4:182, 5:152, 7:65  
 Duration, 1:7, 1:22, 3:144, 4:156, 4:182, 4:184, 4:192  
 Educational agencies, 1:22  
 Effective date, 1:7, 1:32, 3:7, 3:89, 4:156, 4:184, 5:152  
 Employees, 1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 1:32, 2:165, 2:191, 2:194, 3:7, 3:89, 3:144, 4:153, 4:156, 4:171, 4:176, 4:182 to 4:184, 4:187, 4:192, 5:152, 6:134, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147, 7:65  
 Employees covered, 2:165, 2:194, 4:182, 4:184, 4:192  
 Employer response, 4:189, 6:147  
 Employers, 1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 1:32, 2:191, 2:194, 3:7, 3:89, 3:144, 4:153, 4:156, 4:171, 4:176, 4:182, 4:184, 4:192, 6:134, 6:147, 7:65  
 Employers covered, 1:32, 2:194, 4:153, 4:182  
 Enactment, 3:7  
 Enforcement, 1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 2:194, 3:7, 3:144, 4:182, 5:152, 7:65  
 Equivalent pay, 1:22, 4:182, 4:187, 4:192

**FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE**

**ACT—Cont'd**

Equivalent position, 1:22, 4:156, 4:182, 4:187  
 Evidence, 1:7, 2:191, 3:89, 4:182, 5:152, 6:134, 6:139, 6:145  
 Exemptions, 3:7, 3:89  
 Family member, 1:22, 3:89, 4:156, 4:171, 4:182 to 4:184, 4:187, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147  
 Federal government, 1:32, 2:194  
 Group health plan, 1:22, 1:32, 4:182  
 Health benefits, 1:22, 2:194, 4:182, 4:187, 4:189, 4:192  
 Health conditions, 4:182, 6:147  
 Insurance premiums, 1:22, 4:189  
 Intermittent leave, 3:89, 4:182, 4:192  
 Job restoration, 4:182  
 Litigation, 1:7, 2:191, 3:7, 3:89, 5:152  
 Local governments, 1:32  
 Maternity leave, 2:194, 7:65  
 Medical certifications, 4:182  
 Notice, 1:7, 1:22, 2:165, 2:191, 2:194, 3:7, 3:89, 4:156, 4:182 to 4:184, 4:187, 4:192, 5:152, 7:65  
 Notices, 1:7, 1:22, 2:165, 2:194, 3:144, 4:182  
 Opinion letters, 3:7  
 Overtime, 1:1, 3:7, 3:89, 3:144, 4:182, 7:65  
 Paid leave, 1:22, 4:153, 4:156, 4:171, 4:182 to 4:184, 4:187, 4:189, 4:192  
 Part-time employees, 1:32, 4:156, 4:182, 4:184  
 Poster, 2:194, 4:182, 4:184  
 Posting of notices, 2:194  
 Pregnant employees, 1:7, 2:191, 2:194, 4:153, 4:171, 4:182  
 Prohibited acts, 1:22, 4:182  
 Public policy, 2:194, 7:65  
 Purpose, 1:7, 3:7, 3:89, 4:156, 4:182, 4:184, 4:187, 4:192  
 Qualifying exigency leave, 4:183

## INDEX

### FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE

#### ACT—Cont'd

Recertification, 4:182, 4:187, 4:189  
Recordkeeping, 1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 2:165, 3:7, 3:144, 4:182  
Recordkeeping requirements, 1:1, 1:7, 3:7, 3:144, 4:182  
Reduced leave schedules, 4:182  
Reduced schedule, 1:22, 4:182, 4:187, 6:147  
Reemployment rights, 1:32, 4:182, 7:65  
Regulations, 1:1, 1:7, 2:165, 2:194, 3:7, 3:89, 3:144, 4:182, 4:187, 4:189, 4:192, 5:152, 6:134, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147, 7:65  
Reinstatement, 1:22, 4:153, 4:171, 4:182, 4:187  
Remedies, 1:7, 2:194, 4:184  
Requirements, 1:1, 1:7, 1:22, 1:32, 2:165, 2:191, 2:194, 3:7, 3:89, 3:144, 4:156, 4:182, 4:187, 4:192, 6:145, 6:147, 7:65  
Restoration rights, 4:182  
Retaliation, 1:1, 1:7, 2:165, 2:194, 5:152, 6:134, 7:65  
Same or equivalent position, 4:156  
Serious health condition, 1:22, 4:153, 4:156, 4:182, 4:183, 4:187, 4:189, 6:134, 6:139, 6:145, 6:147  
Serious health conditions, 4:182  
Servicemember family leave, 4:183  
Sick leave, 1:22, 2:194, 3:7, 4:171, 4:182, 4:184, 4:192, 7:65  
State governments, 1:32  
State laws, 1:22, 2:191, 3:7, 3:89, 4:153, 4:182  
Statute of limitations, 1:7  
Subsidiaries, 5:152  
Substance abuse, 1:1  
Teachers, 3:89, 7:65  
Types of leave, 4:183  
Vacation leave, 4:182, 4:192

### FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE

#### ACT—Cont'd

Vacation time, 4:156, 4:182, 4:184  
Waiver, 4:182, 5:152, 7:65

### FEDERAL ARBITRATION ACT

National Labor Relations Board, 2:90, 5:147, 5:152

### FEDERAL CONTRACTORS

Employment practices, 2:145, 2:148

### FEDERAL DISTRICT COURTS

National Labor Relations Act, 5:147

### FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT

Agencies, 3:7  
Availability, 3:7  
Briefs, 3:7  
Campaigns, 1:1  
Charges, 1:1, 3:60  
Choice, 3:60, 7:59  
Coercion, 3:60  
Collective bargaining, 1:1  
Complaints, 5:164  
Compliance, 1:1, 3:7, 7:59  
Conflict, 3:7  
Contents, 7:59  
Costs, 3:60, 5:164, 7:59  
Courts, 3:7, 5:164, 7:59  
Date, 3:7, 7:59  
Decisions, 3:7, 7:59  
Discrimination, 1:1, 5:164, 7:59  
Duties, 3:7, 7:59  
Elections, 1:1  
Eligibility, 7:59  
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 1:1, 7:59  
Enforcement, 1:1, 3:7, 7:59  
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 7:59  
Evidence, 7:59  
Factors, 3:7, 7:59  
Fair Labor Standards Act, 1:1, 3:7, 3:60, 5:164, 7:59  
Fees, 3:60, 5:164, 7:59  
Filing, 3:60, 7:59

**FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT  
—Cont'd**

Guidance, **3:7, 7:59**  
Inquiries, **1:1, 5:164**  
Investigations, **5:164, 7:59**  
Issues, **1:1, 3:7, 3:60, 7:59**  
Jurisdiction, **3:7**  
Labor relations, **1:1, 5:164, 7:59**  
National Labor Relations Act, **1:1, 5:164, 7:59**  
Nature, **3:7**  
Notice, **3:7, 3:60, 7:59**  
Occupational Safety and Health Act, **1:1, 5:164**  
Officials, **5:164**  
Orders, **3:7, 7:59**  
Parties, **3:7**  
Proceedings, **3:7, 5:164**  
Proof, **3:7, 7:59**  
Protection, **3:7, 5:164, 7:59**  
Railway Labor Act, **1:1**  
Record, **3:60**  
Regulation, **1:1, 3:7, 3:60, 7:59**  
Regulations, **1:1, 3:7, 3:60, 7:59**  
Remedies, **5:164, 7:59**  
Representation, **1:1**  
Representatives, **7:59**  
Requests, **3:60**  
Retaliation, **1:1, 5:164, 7:59**  
Review, **3:7, 7:59**  
Revocation, **7:59**  
Rights, **1:1, 3:7, 5:164, 7:59**  
Role, **3:7**  
Rules, **1:1, 3:7, 5:164, 7:59**  
Scope, **3:7**  
Selection, **7:59**  
Service, **1:1, 3:7, 3:60, 5:164, 7:59**  
Standards, **1:1, 3:7, 3:60, 5:164, 7:59**  
Supervisors, **3:7**  
Violations, **3:7, 5:164**

**FEDERAL STATUTES**

Americans with Disabilities Act, **1:4, 5:147, 7:11**  
Arbitration, **5:147**  
Due process, **4:33, 5:147**  
Equal protection, **4:33**

**FEDERAL STATUTES—Cont'd**

Parties, **5:147**  
Rehabilitation Act, **7:11, 7:14**  
Remedies, **5:147, 7:14**  
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, **7:14**  
Veterans, **4:33, 7:11**

**FEEDBACK**

Performance appraisals, **3:46**

**FEES**

Collective bargaining agreements, **1:12, 1:14, 1:22, 2:170, 5:136, 5:158**

**FELLOW EMPLOYEES**

Unfair labor practices, **8:10**

**FIGHTING**

Discipline, **5:11, 7:3**  
Termination of employment, **5:11, 7:3**  
Work rules, **5:11, 7:3**

**FILING**

National Labor Relations Act, **1:12, 2:90, 2:170, 5:116, 5:147, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 8:7, 8:10, 8:36**  
Railway Labor Act, **2:170, 4:191, 7:11, 7:14**

**FINAL AND BINDING  
ARBITRATION**

National Labor Relations Board, **5:152**

**FINANCIAL COUNSELING**

Benefits, **4:121**

**FINANCIAL MATTERS**

Unions, **8:10**

**FINDINGS**

Railway Labor Act, **2:170**

**FINES**

National Labor Relations Board, **5:147**

**FIRST AMENDMENT**

Employment practices, **1:2**

## INDEX

### FIRST AMENDMENT—Cont'd

Retaliation claims, 1:2

### FITNESS

Wellness programs, 1:34, 4:71, 4:137

### FLORIDA

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65

Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65

Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:201

At-will employment, 5:167, 6:120, 7:18

Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86

Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85

Child labor, 2:194

Color discrimination, 2:41

Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:147, 5:167, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65

Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 3:16, 5:147, 6:70

Conciliation, 2:46, 5:147

Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65

Confidentiality of records, 6:96

Court proceedings, 4:190, 5:147

Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190

Disclosures, 2:51, 5:126, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86

Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85

Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86

Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 5:126, 5:147, 5:171, 7:12, 7:18, 7:86

### FLORIDA—Cont'd

Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47

Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 7:65

Federal contractors, 5:147, 7:14

Form of payment, 3:60

Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:201, 7:12, 7:35, 7:65

Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65

Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 5:147, 7:65

Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:147, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:112, 6:120, 7:14, 7:18, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86

Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 5:147, 7:47

Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46

Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35

Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:126

Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65

Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47

Mandatory retirement, 2:194

Marital status, 2:51, 2:193

Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84

Medical benefits, 4:23

New-hire reporting, 3:136

Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:126, 5:147, 5:167, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65

Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65

Payment of compensation, 4:24

Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65

**FLORIDA—Cont'd**

Privileges of employment, **2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:171, 6:85**  
 Religious discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**  
 Remedies, **2:41, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 5:126, 5:147, 7:14, 7:35**  
 Rest breaks, **3:84**  
 Retention of employees, **2:51**  
 Rule making, **2:46**  
 Sanctions, **2:41, 2:63, 5:90**  
 Sex discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**  
 State statutes, **7:12**  
 Support withholding, **3:59, 7:35**  
 Terminated employee, **3:59, 7:35, 7:47, 7:86**  
 Terms, **2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:14, 5:90, 5:147, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47**  
 Unemployment compensation, **3:16, 3:136, 5:147, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65**  
 Witness duty, **4:201, 7:65**

**FMCS**

Formation, **5:147**  
 Health, **5:147**  
 Hearings, **5:147**  
 Hearsay, **5:147**  
 Insurance, **5:147**  
 Issues, **5:147**  
 Limitations, **5:147**  
 Mediation, **5:147**  
 Nature, **5:147**  
 Negligent hiring, **5:147**  
 Notice, **5:147**  
 Overtime, **5:147**  
 Parties, **5:144, 5:147**  
 Penalties, **5:147**  
 Plans, **5:147**  
 Power, **5:147**  
 Proof, **5:147**  
 Purpose, **5:147**  
 Refusal, **5:147**  
 Remedies, **5:147**

**FMCS—Cont'd**

Restrictions, **5:147**  
 Rights, **5:147**  
 Role, **5:147**  
 Rules, **5:144, 5:147**  
 Sales, **5:147**  
 Selection, **5:147**  
 Services, **5:147**  
 Severance pay, **5:147**  
 State, **5:147**  
 Terms, **5:147**  
 Use, **5:144, 5:147**  
 Validity, **5:147**  
 Waiver, **5:147**  
 Witnesses, **5:147**

**FORMER EMPLOYEES**

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **7:47**  
 Employment practices, **7:86**  
 Negligent hiring, **5:147, 7:86**  
 Retaliation, **1:7, 5:12, 5:70, 5:114, 5:147, 6:119, 7:16**

**FORMS**

Unions, **1:11, 2:184, 2:193, 3:144, 4:33, 5:27, 5:69, 8:17**

**FREIGHT**

Service Contract Act, **4:191**

**FREQUENCY**

Railway Labor Act, **4:191, 8:9**  
 Unfair labor practices, **7:65, 8:28**

**FRINGE BENEFITS**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **4:145, 7:65**  
 Americans with Disabilities Act, **1:7, 3:89, 4:145, 4:191**  
 Dependents, **3:59, 4:191**  
 Employment practices, **3:145, 7:65**  
 Equal Pay Act, **7:65**  
 Public contracts, **1:18, 3:146**  
 Rehabilitation Act, **1:7**  
 Service Contract Act, **1:18, 3:146, 4:191**  
 Spouses, **4:191**  
 Title VII, **1:7, 2:134, 4:145**



## INDEX

### FRONT PAY

Backpay, 1:2, 5:164  
Compensatory damages, 1:2, 2:41, 2:183, 4:190  
Discipline, 1:2, 2:41, 2:193, 4:190, 5:164  
Liquidated damages, 1:6, 4:190  
Reinstatement, 1:2, 2:41, 2:193, 4:190, 5:164  
Termination of employment, 1:6, 4:190

### FUEL

Minimum wages, 4:191

### GARNISHMENT

Bankruptcies, 2:51  
Child support obligations, 3:134, 3:136  
Defined, 2:51, 3:129, 3:134  
Discipline, 2:51  
Disposable earnings, 3:130, 3:134  
Earnings, 1:21, 3:130, 3:131, 3:134, 3:136, 3:138  
Single indebtedness, 3:130, 3:134  
Support orders, 3:130, 3:134, 3:136, 3:138  
Support withholding, 3:130  
Tax debts, 3:134

### GAS

National Labor Relations Board, 2:170

### GASOLINE SERVICE

Child labor, 2:198

### GENDER DISCRIMINATION

Adverse actions, 1:2  
Affirmative Action, 1:6  
Business necessity, 1:6  
Discharge, 1:2, 1:6  
Evidence, 1:2, 3:104  
Harassment, 1:2  
Retaliation, 1:2  
Sexual orientation, 1:2  
Statistical evidence, 1:2  
Stereotyping, 1:2

### GENERAL DUTY CLAUSE

OSHA, 6:3, 6:6, 6:10, 6:72, 6:114, 6:130, 6:134

### GENETIC INFORMATION NONDISCRIMINATION ACT

Wellness programs, 1:34, 4:137

### GEORGIA

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
At-will employment, 5:167, 6:120  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:167, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Criminal sanctions, 2:63  
Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190  
Deceased employees, 3:61  
Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
Federal contractors, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85,

**GEORGIA—Cont'd**

6:96, 6:113, 6:120, 7:14,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Hiring practices, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99,  
4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Mental illness, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to  
3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145,  
4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:167,  
6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Pension benefits, 3:59, 3:134,  
7:35  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202,  
5:90, 5:95, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35,  
7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Records, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 3:84, 3:136, 3:145,  
5:90, 6:70, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65,  
7:86  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190,  
7:14, 7:35  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Sanctions, 2:63, 2:120, 5:90  
State statutes, 7:12  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employee, 5:90  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16,  
3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190,

**GEORGIA—Cont'd**

4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96,  
6:113, 7:35, 7:47  
Unemployment compensation,  
3:16, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47,  
7:65  
Union dues, 3:134  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**GOOD CAUSE**

Discipline, 2:193, 4:191, 5:90,  
5:151, 5:152, 5:171, 7:3,  
7:16  
National Labor Relations Board,  
5:152, 7:14

**GOOD FAITH**

Affirmative action plans, 2:99,  
2:139  
At-will employment, 5:28, 7:15 to  
7:17, 7:19  
Backpay, 1:2, 7:14, 7:42, 7:47  
Civil penalties, 2:99, 4:191, 5:16,  
5:46, 7:42, 7:47  
Davis-Bacon Act, 4:191  
Preemption, 4:191, 7:17, 7:47  
Retaliation, 1:2, 1:7, 2:165, 2:184,  
3:36, 3:91, 4:167, 4:191,  
5:46, 5:71, 5:72, 5:152,  
5:153, 5:165, 5:166, 5:171,  
6:70, 6:119, 6:125, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:17, 8:28  
Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 1:24,  
7:47

**GOODS**

National Labor Relations Act,  
5:147, 8:7  
National Labor Relations Board,  
5:147, 8:7

**GOVERNMENT**

**CONTRACTORS**

Age discrimination, 1:32, 2:4,  
2:66, 3:144, 5:104, 5:164,  
7:11, 7:14  
Americans with Disabilities Act,  
1:32, 2:4, 2:66, 3:25, 3:144,  
5:87, 5:164, 7:11  
Executive Order 11246, 1:8, 1:10,  
1:11, 1:32, 2:66, 2:83, 2:170,

## INDEX

### GOVERNMENT

#### CONTRACTORS—Cont'd

3:25, 3:144, 7:14

Rehabilitation Act, 1:8, 1:32,  
2:75, 2:138, 3:144, 5:87,  
7:11, 7:14

Training, 1:8, 1:10, 2:20, 2:118,  
2:119, 3:144, 5:104

### GOVERNMENTAL PLANS

Annuities, 3:114

Custodial accounts, 3:114

Deferrals, 3:114

Distributions, 3:114

ERISA, 3:114

Internal Revenue Code, 3:114

Limitations, 3:114

Nondiscrimination requirements,  
3:114

Penalties, 3:114

Qualified retirement plans, 3:114

Rollover provisions, 3:114

Tax, 3:114

### GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

Harassment, 5:70, 5:134, 5:150

Overtime pay, 1:12, 5:150

Terms, 5:150

### GRIEVANCES

National Labor Relations Act,  
2:152, 3:89, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36,  
8:61

National Labor Relations Board,  
2:152, 8:10, 8:28, 8:39, 8:61,  
8:65

### GROCERY STORES

Compensation, 6:85

### GROUP INSURANCE

Age, 1:30, 4:128, 7:47

Beneficiary, 1:30, 4:128

Change of beneficiary, 4:128

Coverage, 1:30, 4:128, 7:47

Dependents, 1:30, 7:47

Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 7:47

Full-time employees, 7:47

Health insurance, 1:30, 7:47

Layoffs, 7:47

### GROUP INSURANCE—Cont'd

Life insurance, 4:128, 7:47

Notice, 1:30, 7:47

Preemption, 7:47

Premiums, 1:30, 4:128, 7:47

Strikes, 7:47

Summary plan descriptions, 1:30

### GUIDANCE

Federal employment, 3:7, 7:59

### GUILLOTINE SHEARS

Child labor, 2:198

### HANDBILLING

Unfair labor practices, 8:28

### HARVESTING

Agricultural employees, 3:59

### HAWAII

Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 7:14, 7:65

Apprentices, 4:23

Assignments, 2:191, 3:134, 4:201

At-will employment, 6:120

Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86

Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85

Child labor, 2:194

Color discrimination, 2:41

Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65,  
3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:170,  
4:173, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171,  
6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:65

Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194,  
6:70

Conciliation, 2:46

Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85,  
6:96, 7:47, 7:65

Constitutionality, 4:33

Court proceedings, 4:190

Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:190

Disclosure, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63,  
5:90, 5:171, 6:70, 6:96, 7:14,

**HAWAII—Cont'd**

7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Dispute, 2:51, 2:63, 3:59, 4:192, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
 Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
 Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 7:86  
 Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
 Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 7:65  
 Federal contractors, 7:14  
 Fines, 2:63, 2:193, 3:134 to 3:136, 4:24, 4:201, 6:70, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
 Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
 Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
 Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
 Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
 Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
 Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:179, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 7:47  
 Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
 Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
 Labor disputes, 7:47  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
 Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
 Medical benefits, 4:23

**HAWAII—Cont'd**

Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
 New-hire reporting, 3:136  
 Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86  
 Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:171, 6:85  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Relocation of business, 7:47  
 Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 7:14, 7:35  
 Rest breaks, 3:84  
 Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 5:171, 6:70, 7:14, 7:65  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Rule making, 2:46  
 Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 5:90  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
 State statutes, 2:191  
 Students, 2:41, 3:99, 4:23  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47

## INDEX

### **HAWAII—Cont'd**

Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
Tipped employees, 3:59  
Transfers, 2:191, 2:193, 3:60,  
7:47  
Unemployment compensation,  
3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### **HEALTH CARE**

Industry, 1:22, 4:2, 4:182, 4:191,  
6:70, 6:95, 7:47, 7:86  
National Labor Relations Board,  
7:14, 8:7, 8:28  
Unions, 2:184, 4:33, 6:85, 7:86,  
8:7, 8:28

### **HEALTH CARE REFORM**

Age 26, 4:74  
Appeals process, 4:74  
Automatic enrollment, 4:74  
Disclosure requirements, 4:32,  
4:75  
Grandfathered plans, 4:74  
Nondiscrimination requirements,  
4:74

### **HEALTH INSURANCE**

#### **PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT**

Coverage, 1:30, 4:32, 4:137  
Creditable coverage, 1:30  
Discrimination, 1:30, 4:137  
Eligibility, 1:30  
Enrollment, 1:30  
Medical benefits, 4:32  
Notice, 1:30, 4:32  
Preexisting conditions, 1:30  
Premiums, 1:30  
Privacy, 4:32

### **HEARINGS**

Class actions, 1:2, 2:41, 5:147  
Collective bargaining agreements,  
2:170  
Notice of hearing, 8:18

### **HEARINGS—Cont'd**

Rehabilitation Act, 1:2

### **HEATING**

Construction industry, 4:191

### **HIRING**

Advertising, 1:6, 2:3, 2:165,  
2:178, 3:89, 3:100, 3:101,  
5:147, 8:28, 8:39  
Affirmative action, 1:1, 1:6, 1:7,  
1:11, 2:1, 2:4, 2:7, 2:9, 2:14,  
2:20, 2:86, 2:87, 2:99, 2:103,  
2:133, 2:134, 2:137 to 2:170,  
2:172, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144,  
5:58, 6:96  
Age discrimination, 1:1, 1:4, 1:6,  
2:4, 2:46, 2:66, 2:90, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:144, 5:152  
Agencies, 1:2, 1:3, 1:5 to 1:7,  
1:26, 2:1, 2:2, 2:4, 2:5, 2:7,  
2:11, 2:12, 2:14, 2:18, 2:40,  
2:41, 2:45, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:53, 2:59, 2:63, 2:67, 2:77,  
2:81, 2:83, 2:90, 2:91, 2:99,  
2:120, 2:123, 2:139, 2:145,  
2:150, 2:151, 2:165, 2:170,  
2:173, 2:190, 2:193 to 2:195,  
3:6, 3:7, 3:9, 3:89, 3:100,  
3:136, 3:144, 4:24, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:58, 5:90, 5:147,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:86, 8:8,  
8:51  
Aliens, 2:105 to 2:108, 2:110,  
2:117, 3:9, 5:64  
Apprenticeship programs, 1:2,  
2:139, 2:193, 3:144  
Arrest and conviction records,  
2:32, 2:41, 2:46, 2:63  
Business necessity, 1:4, 1:6, 1:7,  
2:18, 2:41, 2:43, 2:46, 2:51,  
2:67, 2:68, 2:70, 2:71, 2:74,  
2:125, 2:164, 2:165, 2:175,  
2:179, 2:184, 2:190, 2:193,  
3:43, 4:190, 5:8, 5:45, 5:90,  
8:28  
Citizenship status, 2:25, 2:108,  
2:122, 2:193  
Credit check, 2:41  
Damage awards, 2:44, 2:151,  
5:147

**HIRING—Cont'd**

Defenses, 1:2, 2:63, 3:34, 4:24, 5:147  
 Disability discrimination law, 2:194  
 Employment agencies, 1:6, 1:26, 2:1, 2:2, 2:5, 2:14, 2:41, 2:45, 2:48, 2:51, 2:59, 2:63, 2:83, 2:99, 2:145, 2:151, 2:173, 2:193, 3:6, 3:144, 6:85  
 Employment agency, 1:7, 1:26, 2:12, 2:14, 2:41, 2:63, 2:80, 2:83, 2:182, 3:6, 4:191  
 Evidence, 1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 2:5, 2:18, 2:25, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:69, 2:113, 2:117, 2:120, 2:145, 2:151, 2:175, 2:177, 2:178, 2:180, 2:186, 2:191, 3:25, 3:43, 3:89, 4:191, 5:8, 5:45, 5:90, 5:122, 5:147, 5:152, 7:16, 7:17, 7:86, 8:8, 8:28, 8:51  
 Executive Order 11246, 1:5, 1:11, 2:66, 2:83, 2:131, 2:132, 2:139, 2:145, 2:148, 2:150, 2:151, 2:164, 2:166, 2:170, 2:194, 3:25, 3:34, 3:144  
 Experience requirements, 2:18  
 Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, 2:189, 5:152  
 Genetic testing, 2:193, 5:108  
 Immigration status, 4:191  
 Impairments, 1:7, 2:70, 2:174, 2:179, 2:186, 2:193, 6:96  
 Insurance, 1:1, 1:7, 2:41, 2:51 to 2:53, 2:59, 2:60, 2:63, 2:72, 2:76, 2:91 to 2:94, 2:98, 2:102, 2:103, 2:148, 2:150, 2:151, 2:170, 2:174, 2:176, 2:182, 2:185, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7, 3:9, 3:89, 3:100, 3:101, 3:136, 4:24, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46, 5:90, 5:108, 5:147, 6:85, 6:133, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 8:39, 8:51  
 Internet, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:83, 2:164, 2:165, 3:89, 3:90, 3:100, 3:101, 4:191, 5:108, 5:147  
 Interview procedures, 2:139

**HIRING—Cont'd**

Interviews, 1:1, 2:14, 2:26 to 2:28, 2:30 to 2:32, 2:44, 2:45, 2:51, 2:65, 2:83, 2:171, 2:175, 3:89, 3:90, 3:100, 5:122, 7:16, 8:51  
 Medical examinations, 1:1, 1:7, 2:72 to 2:80, 2:165, 2:175, 2:176, 2:185, 2:190, 6:96  
 National origin discrimination, 1:2, 2:122, 2:123, 2:139, 5:64  
 Physical condition, 2:32, 2:193, 5:47, 6:85  
 Pre-employment, 2:10, 2:41, 2:46, 2:51, 2:63, 2:80, 2:92 to 2:94, 5:90, 7:16  
 Preemployment inquiries, 1:1, 1:6, 1:7, 2:25, 2:26, 2:175  
 Prima facie case, 1:2  
 Psychiatric disabilities, 1:7  
 Qualification standards, 1:6, 1:7, 2:13, 2:18, 2:21, 2:70, 2:164, 2:179, 2:184  
 Reasonable accommodation, 1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 2:18, 2:25, 2:27, 2:32, 2:70, 2:74, 2:76, 2:164, 2:165, 2:174, 2:175, 2:177, 2:179, 2:180, 2:182, 2:184 to 2:186, 2:188 to 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144, 5:45, 5:64, 5:108, 6:85, 8:28  
 Recruitment, 1:1, 1:11, 2:1 to 2:15, 2:44, 2:122, 2:137, 2:139, 2:142, 2:143, 2:145, 2:146, 2:151, 2:152, 2:155, 2:156, 2:164, 2:165, 2:170, 3:9, 3:144, 5:58, 5:130  
 Reinstatement, 1:2, 2:12, 2:41, 2:148, 2:170, 2:193, 3:135, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46, 5:73, 6:85  
 Remedies, 1:3, 1:7, 1:11, 2:41, 2:60, 2:145, 2:170, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46, 5:73, 5:147, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35  
 Screening criteria, 2:24, 2:165  
 Selecting employees, 2:65, 2:81, 5:90  
 Sex discrimination, 1:2, 2:139, 2:193, 5:66

## INDEX

### HIRING—Cont'd

Sexual orientation, 1:2, 2:14,  
2:27, 2:31, 2:83, 2:86, 2:104,  
2:133, 2:169, 2:193, 5:73,  
5:147  
Standing, 1:2, 1:7, 2:12, 2:18,  
2:19, 2:22, 2:37, 2:41, 2:51,  
2:59, 2:60, 2:189, 3:7, 3:9,  
3:59, 3:89, 4:191, 7:16  
Statistical evidence, 1:2  
Statistics, 1:5, 1:7, 2:46, 2:68,  
2:83, 2:133, 2:134, 2:141,  
2:151, 2:164, 2:199, 3:43,  
4:191, 7:79  
Tenure, 2:51, 2:60, 2:193, 3:7,  
3:9, 4:190, 7:16, 7:86  
Test scores, 1:4, 1:5, 3:43  
Testers, 2:12  
Testimony, 1:2, 4:191, 5:8, 5:47,  
5:152, 8:28  
Title VII, 1:1 to 1:7, 1:11, 2:4,  
2:12, 2:20, 2:26, 2:41, 2:43,  
2:46, 2:66, 2:83, 2:90, 2:126,  
2:131, 2:132, 2:134, 2:151,  
2:152, 2:193, 2:194, 3:9,  
3:25, 3:144, 4:190, 5:45,  
5:47, 5:64, 5:66, 5:73, 5:147,  
5:152  
Word-of-mouth recruiting, 2:3  
Written applications, 3:144

### HIV

Alcohol, 1:7, 1:8, 2:193, 5:108,  
7:65  
Amendment, 2:193, 5:108  
Americans with Disabilities Act,  
1:7, 5:108, 6:44  
Analysis, 1:7, 1:8  
Appeals, 1:7, 5:108  
Arrangements, 7:65  
Assistance, 2:193, 6:44  
Attendance, 7:65  
Attorneys, 1:7, 7:65  
Availability, 2:180  
Ban, 1:7, 6:96, 7:65  
Bargaining, 2:180, 2:193, 7:65  
Behavior, 2:169, 2:193  
Benefits, 1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 6:96,  
7:65  
Bias, 2:193, 7:65

### HIV—Cont'd

Breaks, 1:7, 2:193, 7:65  
Building, 2:169  
Business, 1:7, 1:8, 2:193, 5:108,  
5:109, 7:65  
Cards, 5:109  
Care, 1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 6:96,  
7:65  
Carpal tunnel syndrome, 1:7  
Centers, 2:180  
Certification, 2:193  
Change, 1:7  
Characteristics, 1:7, 2:193, 5:109  
Claims, 1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109,  
7:65  
Classification, 2:193  
Codes, 7:65  
Collection, 7:65  
Collective bargaining, 2:180,  
2:193, 7:65  
Common law, 5:108, 7:65  
Compensation, 1:7, 2:193, 7:65  
Complaints, 1:8  
Compliance, 1:7, 1:8, 6:96  
Components, 2:193  
Computers, 5:108  
Concerns, 1:7, 5:108  
Conditions, 1:7, 2:193, 5:108,  
5:109, 6:96, 7:65  
Conducting, 5:108  
Contents, 5:108, 5:109  
Contractors, 1:8, 2:193  
Costs, 1:7, 2:193  
Coverage, 1:7, 1:8, 6:96  
Data, 1:8, 2:169, 5:109, 6:44  
Death, 6:96  
Definitions, 1:7, 1:8, 2:169  
Denial, 1:7  
Design, 5:108  
Desks, 5:108  
Discipline, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109  
Discrimination, 1:7, 1:8, 2:193,  
5:108, 5:109, 6:96, 7:65  
Diseases, 2:180, 5:108  
Diversity, 2:169  
Documents, 1:7, 5:108  
Drug-Free Workplace Act, 1:7



**HIV—Cont'd**

Drugs, **1:7, 1:8, 5:108, 5:109, 6:136, 6:137**  
 Duration, **1:7, 2:180**  
 Duties and responsibilities, **2:193**  
 E-mail, **5:108, 7:65**  
 Eeo, **2:169**  
 Election, **7:65**  
 Elements, **5:108**  
 Emergency, **2:193, 5:108, 6:44, 6:96, 7:65**  
 Employment agencies, **2:193**  
 Enforcement, **1:7, 1:8, 5:108, 7:65**  
 Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, **1:7, 1:8**  
 Equal employment opportunity, **1:7, 1:8, 2:193**  
 Equity, **2:193**  
 Essential functions, **1:7**  
 Establishing, **1:7**  
 Evidence, **1:7, 2:180**  
 Examination, **1:7, 5:108, 6:96, 7:65**  
 Executives, **5:108**  
 Expenses, **1:7, 1:8**  
 Experience, **2:180, 2:193**  
 Exposure, **5:108**  
 Facilities, **1:7, 2:180, 2:193, 6:96**  
 Factors, **2:180, 2:193**  
 Facts, **7:65**  
 Fair, **1:7, 2:193, 6:96, 7:65**  
 Fair Labor Standards Act, **1:7, 2:193**  
 Fairness, **1:7, 7:65**  
 Family, **1:7, 2:193, 7:65**  
 Family and Medical Leave Act, **1:7, 7:65**  
 Family and medical leave, **1:7, 7:65**  
 Fees, **1:7, 2:193**  
 Files, **1:7, 5:108, 6:44, 7:65**  
 Filing, **2:193, 5:108**  
 Flsa, **1:7**  
 Fmla, **1:7**  
 Food, **2:180**  
 Forms, **1:7, 2:169, 2:193, 5:108**  
 Frequency, **7:65**  
 Fringe benefits, **1:7, 7:65**

**HIV—Cont'd**

Funding, **2:180**  
 Funds, **2:193**  
 Goals, **1:8, 2:169**  
 Government contractors, **1:8**  
 Grooming, **2:193**  
 Groups, **1:7, 2:169**  
 Guidelines, **1:7**  
 Handling, **1:7, 2:180**  
 Harassment, **1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 7:65**  
 Hazards, **6:136, 6:137**  
 Health, **1:7, 2:180, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:44, 6:87, 6:96, 6:136, 6:137, 7:65**  
 Health care, **1:7, 6:96, 7:65**  
 Heart disease, **2:169**  
 Hiv/AIDS, **2:169, 2:180, 2:193, 6:136, 6:137, 7:65**  
 Hours, **2:193, 7:65**  
 Human resources, **1:7, 5:108, 6:44, 6:87**  
 Identification, **2:169, 5:109**  
 Illnesses, **1:7**  
 Importance, **1:7**  
 Incentives, **2:193**  
 Incidents, **5:108**  
 Income, **2:193, 6:137, 7:65**  
 Independent contractors, **2:193**  
 Information, **2:169, 2:180, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:44, 6:96, 7:65**  
 Initiatives, **2:169**  
 Injuries, **2:193, 6:96, 7:65**  
 Inquiry, **1:7**  
 Insurance, **1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 7:65**  
 Integrity, **2:193**  
 Inventory, **5:108**  
 Investigations, **1:8, 2:193, 5:108**  
 Invitation to self-identify, **2:169**  
 Issues, **1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 6:87, 6:136, 6:137**  
 Job classification, **2:193**  
 Job descriptions, **1:7**  
 Job performance, **2:193**  
 Keeping, **2:169, 6:96**  
 Labor relations, **7:65**

## INDEX

### HIV—Cont'd

Laws, 1:7, 1:8, 2:169, 2:193,  
5:108, 5:109, 6:96, 7:65  
Layoffs, 1:7  
Legal, 1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109,  
7:65  
Liability, 5:108, 5:109, 6:96,  
6:136, 6:137, 7:65  
Libel, 5:109  
Lie detectors, 7:65  
Lists, 1:7  
Lobbying, 1:7  
Making, 1:7, 1:8, 5:108, 5:109  
Management, 1:7, 2:193, 5:108  
Managers, 1:7  
Marijuana, 2:193, 5:109, 7:65  
Maximum hours, 7:65  
Media, 2:193, 5:109, 7:65  
Medical records, 1:7, 5:108, 6:96  
Meetings, 5:108  
Merit, 2:193  
Methods, 1:8, 2:193, 5:108  
Minimum, 1:7, 2:193, 7:65  
Minimum wages, 7:65  
Minors, 5:108, 7:65  
Misconduct, 5:108  
Model, 5:108  
Monitoring, 5:108  
Needs, 1:7, 1:8, 2:193  
Nepotism, 2:193  
New employees, 2:193  
Noncompliance, 1:8  
Notice, 1:7, 1:8, 2:193, 5:108,  
7:65  
Number, 1:7, 2:180, 2:193, 5:108,  
5:109, 6:44, 7:65  
Objectives, 2:169  
Occupational Safety and Health  
Act, 7:65  
Office of Federal Contract  
Compliance Programs, 1:8  
Operation, 1:7, 2:180, 2:193,  
5:109  
Options, 2:169  
Organizations, 1:7, 2:193  
Overtime, 2:193, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 7:65  
Paid, 1:7, 2:193, 7:65

### HIV—Cont'd

Parental leave, 7:65  
Parking, 7:65  
Part-time, 1:7  
Participation, 2:193, 5:109, 7:65  
Parties, 5:108, 7:65  
Pay, 1:7, 1:8, 2:180, 2:193, 5:108,  
6:96, 7:65  
Payment, 7:65  
Penalties, 2:193, 5:109  
Performance, 1:7, 2:193, 5:108,  
6:96  
Personal appearance, 2:193  
Personal business, 5:108  
Place, 1:7, 1:8, 2:193, 5:108  
Plans, 1:8, 2:193  
Policies, 1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 7:65  
Practices, 1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 6:87,  
7:65  
Prevention, 7:65  
Proceedings, 7:65  
Programs, 1:8, 2:169, 2:193,  
5:108, 6:136  
Promoting, 7:65  
Proof, 1:7  
Property, 1:8  
Protection, 1:7, 1:8, 2:193, 5:108,  
5:109, 6:96, 7:65  
Public employers, 2:193, 5:108  
Publishing, 2:193  
Questions, 1:7, 5:108, 5:109  
Radio, 7:65  
Rates, 2:193, 7:65  
Recommendations, 1:7, 5:108  
Recordkeeping, 1:7, 1:8, 2:169  
Records, 1:7, 1:8, 2:193, 5:108,  
6:96, 7:65  
Recreational activities, 2:193  
Reemployment, 7:65  
References, 7:65  
Refusal, 2:193  
Regulation, 1:7, 2:180, 7:65  
Rehabilitation, 1:7, 1:8, 2:180,  
6:96, 7:65  
Religion, 2:193  
Reporting, 2:169, 2:193, 5:108  
Reports, 2:193, 6:96  
Requests, 1:7, 2:193

**HIV—Cont'd**

Reservation, 2:193  
 Resolution, 1:8  
 Response, 5:108, 6:96  
 Responsibilities, 2:169, 2:193  
 Restrictions, 1:7, 2:193  
 Retention, 1:8, 2:193  
 Retirement, 7:65  
 Rights, 1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:96, 7:65  
 Rules, 1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:96, 7:65  
 Safety, 1:7, 1:8, 2:180, 2:193, 5:109, 6:44, 6:87, 6:96, 6:136, 6:137, 7:65  
 Salary, 1:7, 2:180, 2:193  
 Sales, 5:108, 7:65  
 Sanctions, 1:8  
 Schedules, 1:7  
 Schools, 2:193  
 Screening, 5:108, 6:96  
 Searches, 5:108  
 Selection, 2:193, 7:65  
 Self-identify, 2:169  
 Seniority, 1:7, 2:193  
 Services, 1:8, 2:180, 2:193, 5:108, 6:96, 7:65  
 Setting, 5:108  
 Severance, 7:65  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sexual harassment, 2:193, 7:65  
 Short, 1:7  
 Skills, 1:7  
 Sleeping, 1:7  
 Smoking, 2:193, 7:65  
 Social, 2:193, 5:109, 7:65  
 Social Security, 5:109, 7:65  
 Standards, 1:7, 2:193, 7:65  
 State, 1:7, 2:180, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:96, 7:65  
 Statements, 5:108, 7:65  
 Statistics, 1:7  
 Statutes, 1:7, 5:108, 5:109, 7:65  
 Stores, 5:108  
 Strategies, 2:169  
 Stress, 1:7, 6:96  
 Subcontractors, 1:8, 2:193  
 Substance abuse, 5:108

**HIV—Cont'd**

Supervisors, 1:7, 5:108  
 Support, 2:169, 2:193, 5:108, 7:65  
 Surveillance, 5:108, 7:65  
 Systems, 1:7, 5:108, 6:136  
 Technicians, 6:44  
 Techniques, 5:108  
 Termination, 1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 6:96, 7:65  
 Terms and conditions of employment, 2:193  
 Theft, 5:108, 7:65  
 Time, 1:7, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:136, 7:65  
 Time off, 2:193, 7:65  
 Tobacco, 2:193, 5:109, 7:65  
 Trade secrets, 7:65  
 Training, 1:7, 1:8, 2:193, 5:108  
 Transportation, 1:7, 5:108  
 Trends, 1:7  
 Types, 5:108, 7:65  
 Unauthorized, 5:108  
 Unemployment, 2:193, 7:65  
 Unfair labor practices, 7:65  
 Unions, 2:193  
 Unlawful employment practices, 7:65  
 Upgrading, 2:193  
 Use, 1:7, 1:8, 2:169, 2:180, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109, 6:44, 7:65  
 Veterans, 7:65  
 Violations, 1:7, 1:8, 2:193, 5:108, 5:109  
 Voluntary, 2:169, 6:96  
 Wages, 2:193, 5:109, 7:65  
 Whistleblowing, 7:65  
 Women, 2:193, 7:65  
 Work rules, 5:108, 5:109  
 Working conditions, 2:193, 5:109  
 Wrongful discharge, 7:65

**HOLIDAYS**

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 1:1  
 Overtime pay, 3:3, 3:6, 3:59, 3:86, 3:96, 3:99, 4:191, 7:35

**HOMEWORKERS**

Apparel, 3:146

## INDEX

### HOMEWORKERS—Cont'd

Contractors, 3:146  
Embroideries, 3:146  
Employees, 3:145, 3:146  
Handbook, 3:146  
Jewelry, 3:146  
Knitted outerwear, 3:146  
Learners, 3:146

### HOSPITALS

National Labor Relations Act,  
5:164, 7:14, 8:7

### HOSTILE WORK ENVIRONMENT

Harassment, 1:2, 1:7, 5:66, 8:10

### HOSTILITY

Unfair labor practices, 8:28, 8:36

### HOTELS AND MOTELS

Unions, 6:85

### HOURS

Unions, 2:51, 2:193, 3:144, 4:23,  
4:145, 5:7, 5:111, 6:6, 6:85,  
8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 8:33, 8:36,  
8:38

### HOUSEKEEPING

National Labor Relations Act,  
5:11

### HUSBAND AND WIFE

Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 4:33  
Social security, 4:33

### IDAHO

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:65  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 3:134, 4:201  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Board, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:190, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90,  
6:70, 6:85, 7:47  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85

### IDAHO—Cont'd

Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75,  
3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134,  
3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 6:15,  
6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65  
Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194,  
6:70  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Credits, 2:120, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190,  
4:192, 7:35  
Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Dispute, 2:51, 2:63, 3:59, 4:192,  
6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86  
Equal pay, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193,  
3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Health, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137,  
4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 6:15,  
6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99,  
4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Insurance premiums, 3:134, 4:24,  
4:190  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47  
Lodging, 3:59, 3:99  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194

**IDAHO—Cont'd**

Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
 Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Pension benefits, 3:59, 3:134, 7:35  
 Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
 Unemployment compensation, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Uniforms, 3:59  
 Union dues, 3:134  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**IDENTIFICATION**

Collective bargaining agreements, 2:170, 3:144

**ILLINOIS**

Absent employees, 3:59  
 Administrators, 2:63, 3:59, 3:61, 3:94, 3:145, 4:33, 4:190, 7:65  
 Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65

**ILLINOIS—Cont'd**

Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
 Assignments, 2:191, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201, 5:103  
 At-will employment, 6:120, 7:17, 7:19  
 Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
 Child labor, 2:194  
 Collective bargaining agreements, 3:59, 3:84, 4:184  
 Color discrimination, 2:41  
 Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:79, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Conciliation, 2:46  
 Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
 Constitutionality, 4:33  
 Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
 Criminal penalties, 4:191, 5:73  
 Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
 Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:45, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
 Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:73, 7:65, 7:86  
 Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
 Executives, 3:59, 3:145, 4:23, 4:145, 4:191, 5:108, 7:47  
 Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
 Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
 Federal contractors, 4:191, 7:14  
 Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
 Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65

## INDEX

### ILLINOIS—Cont'd

Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:70, 5:73, 5:108, 7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:179, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:108, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:112, 6:114, 6:120, 6:125, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Health insurance plan, 4:190, 7:47  
Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:70, 5:103, 5:108  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:79, 3:84  
Mediation, 4:181  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:70, 5:90, 5:103, 5:108, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24

### ILLINOIS—Cont'd

Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:181, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 5:108, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Preferences, 6:85  
Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191, 7:65  
Privacy, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:181, 4:191, 5:70, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 5:108, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:171, 6:85  
Professionals, 2:45, 3:59, 3:145, 4:23, 4:145, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 5:73, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35  
Reports, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:145, 4:191, 5:70, 5:90, 5:103, 5:171, 6:96, 6:114, 6:125  
Rest breaks, 3:79, 3:84, 4:145  
Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 5:70, 5:73, 5:171, 6:70, 6:112, 6:125, 7:14, 7:17, 7:65  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Rulemaking, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 4:191, 5:70, 5:90  
Savings, 2:41, 2:51, 3:59, 3:60, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:179, 4:191, 7:35, 7:86  
Settlement, 2:41, 5:108, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
State statutes, 2:191, 5:70  
Strikes, 7:47  
Subpoenas, 4:191  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 5:70, 6:125, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47

**ILLINOIS—Cont'd**

Terms, **2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47**  
 Tipped employees, **3:59, 4:191**  
 Training programs, **5:73**  
 Unemployment compensation, **4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65**  
 Union dues, **3:134**  
 Vacations, **3:59, 4:190, 7:35**  
 Witness duty, **4:201, 7:65**

**IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT**

Employment agencies, **1:26**

**IMPAIRMENT**

Collective bargaining agreements, **5:158**

**IMPLEMENTATION**

Federal employment, **3:60**  
 National Labor Relations Board, **2:78, 5:147, 8:28**

**IMPOSITION**

National Labor Relations Board, **2:170, 5:147**  
 Railway Labor Act, **2:170**

**IMPRESSION OF SURVEILLANCE**

Unfair labor practices, **8:28**

**INCOME**

Unfair labor practices, **7:65, 8:36**

**INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**

Aliens, **3:9**  
 Construction industry, **4:23, 4:191**  
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **1:1, 3:17, 3:19**  
 Employment practices, **2:63, 2:193, 5:73**  
 Retirement plans, **3:9, 3:89**

**INDIANA**

Administrative employees, **3:59**

**INDIANA—Cont'd**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65**  
 Age discrimination, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65**  
 Agricultural employees, **3:59, 3:84, 6:70**  
 Annuities, **3:134**  
 Assessments, **2:48**  
 Assignments, **3:134, 4:201**  
 At-will employment, **5:167, 6:120, 7:17**  
 Blacklisting, **7:65, 7:86**  
 Charitable organizations, **3:83, 4:23**  
 Child labor, **2:194**  
 Compensation, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:167, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**  
 Conciliation, **2:46**  
 Conditions of employment, **2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65**  
 Court proceedings, **4:190**  
 Credit unions, **2:51, 7:86**  
 Disclosures, **2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86**  
 Domestic employees, **4:23**  
 Employment practices, **2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86**  
 Equal pay, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65**  
 Evidence, **2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 7:17, 7:86**  
 Executive employees, **3:59**  
 Exemptions, **2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47**  
 Family leave, **4:184, 4:190, 7:65**  
 Form of payment, **3:60**  
 Garnishment, **2:51, 3:134, 7:65**  
 Harassment, **2:193, 2:194, 7:65**  
 Health, **2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134,**



## INDEX

### INDIANA—Cont'd

3:137, 4:23, 4:181, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202,  
5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:17, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99,  
4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Insurance premiums, 3:134, 4:24,  
4:190  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
Labor disputes, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Manufacturing employees, 3:99  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
7:65  
Nonprofit organizations, 4:23,  
4:190, 6:85  
Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61,  
3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24,  
4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:167,  
6:70, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Outside salesmen, 3:59, 3:145  
Overpayments, 3:134  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35,  
7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:181, 4:190,  
4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 6:120,  
7:35, 7:86  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 5:171, 6:85  
Professional employees, 3:59,  
3:84, 3:94  
Promotions, 2:51

### INDIANA—Cont'd

Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190,  
7:17, 7:35  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
5:167, 5:171, 6:70, 7:17,  
7:65  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90  
Service letters, 7:86  
Severance pay, 3:59, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Strike, 3:59, 4:181, 7:47  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:17,  
7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90,  
5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:35,  
7:47  
Tobacco use, 6:85, 7:65  
Unemployment compensation,  
6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Union dues, 3:134  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

Annuity contracts, 3:114  
Compensation, 3:114  
Defined, 3:114  
Disclosure requirements, 3:114  
Distributions, 3:114  
Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 3:114  
Income, 3:114

### INFLATION

Executive compensation, 3:109

### INFORMATION

Railway Labor Act, 1:1, 1:32,  
2:170, 4:191, 5:16, 5:86,  
7:14, 8:9

**INHERENTLY DESTRUCTIVE  
CONDUCT**

Unfair labor practices, 8:28

**INJUNCTIONS**

Discipline, 2:193, 5:114, 5:131,  
6:85

Unions, 2:193, 6:85

**INSPECTOR GENERAL**

Department of Labor, 5:122

**INSTRUCTIONS**

Unions, 5:69

**INSUBORDINATION**

Discipline, 1:2, 3:89, 5:11, 5:13,  
5:15, 5:53, 5:165, 7:3, 8:10

Termination of employment, 3:89,  
5:11, 5:13, 7:3

Work rules, 5:11, 5:13, 5:15, 5:53,  
5:165, 7:3, 8:10

**INSURANCE**

Cooperation requirements, 2:51

Discrimination claims, 2:41,  
2:151, 5:63, 5:147, 7:59

Drafter, 3:101

Indemnification, 3:9, 3:112, 5:9

National Labor Relations Board,  
1:32, 2:170, 5:147, 8:39

Notice requirements, 2:41, 2:51,  
4:32, 4:75, 4:84, 4:182,  
4:191, 7:47

Primary coverage, 4:197

Public policy, 2:63, 2:194, 4:89,  
4:191, 5:90, 5:128, 5:147,  
7:17, 7:19, 7:59, 7:64, 7:65

Unions, 2:41, 2:51, 2:53, 2:170,  
2:193, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35,  
4:145, 6:85, 8:29, 8:33

**INTENT**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 1:6, 1:36, 5:137,  
5:152

Harassment, 1:2, 1:3, 1:7, 4:191,  
5:12, 5:70, 5:108, 5:152,  
7:16

Rehabilitation Act, 1:2, 1:7, 1:36  
Section 1981, 1:3

**INTENT—Cont'd**

Summary judgment, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7,  
1:12, 2:41, 3:100, 5:152,  
5:165, 7:16, 7:17

Title VII, 1:2, 1:3, 1:6, 1:7, 1:36,  
2:41, 2:126, 3:36, 4:182,  
4:190, 5:137, 5:152

**INTENTIONAL INFLICTION OF  
EMOTIONAL DISTRESS**

At-will employment, 5:167

National Labor Relations Act,  
5:147

**INTEREST**

Employment practices, 1:2, 1:4,  
2:63, 2:99, 2:147, 2:148,  
5:164, 7:86

Preemption, 4:191, 7:17, 7:47

**INTERFERENCE**

National Labor Relations Act,  
1:28, 2:170, 8:7, 8:28, 8:36

National Labor Relations Board,  
1:28, 2:170, 8:7, 8:28

**INTERROGATION**

Unions, 8:28

**INTERVENTION**

Retirement plans, 4:33

**INTIMIDATION**

National Labor Relations Board,  
2:170

Unions, 2:170, 2:193, 5:69, 7:86

**INVESTIGATIONS**

Equal Pay Act, 2:193, 5:164, 7:59

Federal employment, 5:164, 7:59

Jurisdiction, 2:51, 2:63, 5:12,  
5:126, 5:127, 5:161, 8:10

Retaliation, 2:193, 5:12, 5:67,  
5:70, 5:72, 5:116, 5:126,  
5:154, 5:157, 5:161, 5:163,  
5:164, 7:59

Service Contract Act, 3:8

**INVOLUNTARY  
TERMINATIONS**

Policy, 7:3, 7:31, 7:57

## INDEX

### INVOLVEMENT

- Collective bargaining agreements, **2:170**
- Unfair labor practices, **7:65**

### IOWA

- Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65**
- Age discrimination, **2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65**
- Assignments, **3:134, 4:201, 5:78, 5:103**
- At-will employment, **6:120, 7:17**
- Blacklisting, **7:65, 7:86**
- Bona fide occupational qualifications, **6:85**
- Child labor, **2:194**
- Compensation, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**
- Complaints, **2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 6:70, 7:17**
- Conditions of employment, **2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65**
- Constitutionality, **4:33**
- Consumer credit transactions, **3:134**
- Court proceedings, **4:190**
- Credits, **3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:192, 7:35**
- Developmental disability, **2:193, 7:65**
- Disclosures, **2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86**
- Dispute, **2:51, 2:63, 3:59, 4:192, 6:85, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86**
- Employment agencies, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85**
- Employment practices, **2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86**

### IOWA—Cont'd

- Evidence, **2:63, 3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 7:17, 7:86**
- Exemptions, **2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47**
- Expense reimbursements, **4:145**
- Family leave, **4:184, 4:190, 7:65**
- Federal contractors, **7:14**
- Form of payment, **3:60, 4:33**
- Fringe benefits, **3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65**
- Garnishment, **2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65**
- Harassment, **2:193, 2:194, 7:65**
- Health, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86**
- Hearings, **2:63, 7:47**
- Holidays, **2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35**
- Investigations, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103**
- Jury duty, **4:201, 7:17, 7:65**
- Life insurance, **3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47**
- Mandatory retirement, **2:194**
- Medical benefits, **4:23**
- Mental retardation, **2:63, 2:193**
- Minimum wages, **3:75, 3:145, 7:65**
- New-hire reporting, **3:136**
- Notice, **2:51, 2:63, 2:79, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:78, 5:90, 5:103, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**
- Overtime pay, **3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65**
- Parental leave, **2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65**
- Payment of compensation, **4:24**

**IOWA—Cont'd**

Permits, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86**

Polygraph tests, **5:95, 7:65**

Pregnancy benefits, **2:194**

Pregnancy discrimination, **7:65**

Privileges of employment, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85**

Probable cause, **5:78, 5:90**

Promotions, **2:51, 4:145**

Protective equipment, **6:70**

Reasonable suspicion, **5:78, 5:90, 5:95**

Religious discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**

Remedies, **2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35**

Retaliation, **2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 6:70, 7:14, 7:17, 7:65**

Retention of employees, **2:51**

Sanctions, **2:63, 5:90**

Sex discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**

Support withholding, **3:59, 7:35**

Termination of employment, **3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47**

Terms, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47**

Testing procedures, **5:90**

Unemployment compensation, **3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65**

Vacations, **3:59, 4:190, 7:35**

Witness duty, **4:201, 7:65**

**ISSUANCE**

Railway Labor Act, **4:191**

Unions, **4:33, 8:18**

**JOB DESCRIPTIONS**

Unions, **2:184**

**JOB TITLES**

National Labor Relations Act, **3:36, 3:89, 7:59**

Unions, **1:11, 5:69**

**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY**

National Labor Relations Board, **8:8**

**JOINT EMPLOYERS**

National Labor Relations Act, **8:8**

National Labor Relations Board, **8:8**

**JURISDICTION**

Arbitration, **5:94, 5:147, 5:151, 5:152, 5:162, 8:9, 8:57**

Complaints, **1:33, 2:51, 2:63, 2:170, 2:194, 4:191, 5:12, 5:73, 5:147, 5:165, 8:10**

Due process, **1:33, 3:104, 5:147**

Investigation, **1:33, 2:41, 2:49, 2:51, 2:63, 2:170, 4:191, 5:46, 5:73, 5:147, 5:161, 7:47, 8:10**

National Labor Relations Act, **1:32, 2:170, 5:147, 8:7 to 8:10**

Removal to federal court, **3:104**

Retaliation claims, **5:152**

**JURY SYSTEM**

**IMPROVEMENTS ACT**

Attorneys, **4:201**

**KANSAS**

Age discrimination, **2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65**

At-will employment, **6:120**

Blacklisting, **7:65, 7:86**

Bona fide occupational qualifications, **6:85**

Child labor, **2:194**

Civil fines, **2:63**

Compensation, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**

Conciliation, **2:46**

Conditions of employment, **2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65**

## INDEX

### KANSAS—Cont'd

Court proceedings, 4:190  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:192, 7:35  
Criminal sanctions, 2:63  
Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190  
Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Dispute, 2:51, 2:53, 2:63, 3:16, 3:59, 4:192, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Emergency medical personnel, 4:23  
Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 6:14, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Illness, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84, 3:134, 4:184, 4:190, 6:96  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194

### KANSAS—Cont'd

Marital status, 2:51, 2:193  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Migrant workers, 3:59, 4:23, 7:35  
Military personnel, 2:51, 2:53, 7:65  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:53, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Public works contractors, 2:194, 3:59  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 7:14, 7:35  
Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 6:70, 7:14, 7:65  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90  
Service letters, 7:86  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47

**KANSAS—Cont'd**

Theft, 2:46, 2:51, 2:53, 3:59,  
7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Tips, 3:59  
Unemployment compensation,  
3:16, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**KENTUCKY**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
Appeals, 1:7, 5:90  
Apprentices, 4:23  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 1:7, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65,  
3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 6:15,  
6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65  
Conciliation, 1:7, 2:46  
Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85,  
6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:192,  
7:35  
Criminal sanctions, 2:63  
Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:65  
Evidence, 1:7, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63,  
3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70,  
7:47

**KENTUCKY—Cont'd**

Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 7:65  
Fines, 2:63, 2:193, 3:134 to  
3:136, 4:24, 4:201, 6:70,  
6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:14, 7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193,  
3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 1:7, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:65  
Health, 1:7, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84,  
3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23,  
4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201,  
4:202, 5:90, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99,  
4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Layoffs, 1:7, 3:59, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 1:7, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to  
3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145,  
4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35,  
7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 1:7, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190,  
4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 6:120,  
7:35, 7:86  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194

## INDEX

### KENTUCKY—Cont'd

Pregnancy discrimination, 1:7, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 1:7, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Promotions, 2:51  
Recalls, 7:47  
Records, 1:7, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84, 3:136, 3:145, 5:90, 6:70, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Remedies, 1:7, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 7:14, 7:35  
Reports, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:136, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Students, 3:99, 4:23  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 1:7, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
Trainees, 2:63, 4:23, 4:190  
Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### KEY EMPLOYEES

Life insurance, 3:9, 3:112, 3:127, 4:131, 4:190  
Retirement plans, 3:9, 3:112, 4:40

### LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS ACT

Business, 8:5  
Coverage, 8:5  
Employers, 8:5  
Exclusions, 8:5  
Managerial employees, 8:5

### LABOR MANAGEMENT

#### RELATIONS ACT—Cont'd

National Labor Relations Act, 8:5  
Representation, 8:5  
Supervisors, 8:5  
Unfair labor practices, 8:5

### LABOR RELATIONS

Administrative proceedings, 2:170  
Contracts, 1:12, 1:32, 2:150, 2:165, 2:170, 3:89, 3:100, 4:191, 5:28, 5:147, 5:152, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65, 8:9, 8:36  
Court proceedings, 4:191, 5:147  
Coverage, 1:12, 1:28, 1:29, 4:182, 4:191, 5:147, 7:14, 8:5, 8:8, 8:9

### LABOR-MANAGEMENT REPORTING AND DISCLOSURE ACT

Activities, 8:29  
Agreements, 8:29  
Arrangements, 8:29  
Assessments, 8:29  
Benefits, 8:29  
Campaigns, 8:29  
Charges, 8:29  
Dues, 8:29  
Elections, 8:29  
Employees, 8:29  
Employers, 8:29  
Enforcement, 8:29  
Information, 8:29  
Issues, 8:29  
Meetings, 8:29  
Officials, 8:29  
Parties, 8:29  
Regulation, 8:29  
Salaries, 8:29  
Scope, 8:29  
Services, 8:29  
Speech, 8:29  
Supervisors, 8:29  
Unions, 8:29  
Use, 8:29



**LABOR-MANAGEMENT  
SERVICES  
ADMINISTRATION**

Department of Labor, **7:73**

**LABORERS**

Davis-Bacon Act, **1:16, 4:191**

**LANGUAGE**

National Labor Relations Board,  
**2:90, 2:170, 7:14, 8:10**

Unfair labor practices, **7:65, 8:10**

**LAW FIRMS**

Unions, **2:41, 5:69**

**LEADERS**

Unions, **8:36**

**LEARNERS**

Minimum wages, **3:146**

Notices, **3:146**

**LEGAL MATTERS**

Collective bargaining agreements,  
**4:184**

**LEGISLATIVE HISTORY**

Fair Labor Standards Act, **5:147**

**LETTERS**

National Labor Relations Board,  
**2:90**

**LIABILITY**

Railway Labor Act, **4:191**

Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, **1:24, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65**

**LICENSED PRACTICAL  
NURSES**

National Labor Relations Act,  
**3:89**

**LIFE EXPECTANCY**

Retirement plans, **3:114**

**LIFE INSURANCE**

Accelerated death benefits, **4:133**

Annuities, **3:112, 3:134**

Backpay, **7:47**

Beneficiaries, **3:112, 4:30, 4:35, 4:126**

**LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Disabled employees, **4:175, 4:182, 4:190**

Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, **1:1, 4:131, 7:47**

Fringe benefits, **3:67, 3:89**

Interest, **3:9, 3:67, 3:112, 3:127, 3:134, 4:36, 4:128, 4:182, 6:85, 7:47**

Nondiscrimination rules, **3:9**

Oklahoma, **3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47**

Payments, **3:9, 3:67, 3:89, 3:112, 3:130, 3:134, 4:30, 4:53, 4:127, 4:133, 4:182, 4:189, 7:47**

Premiums, **1:34, 3:130, 3:134, 4:125 to 4:129, 4:131 to 4:133, 4:175, 4:182, 4:189, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47**

Retirement plans, **3:9, 3:67, 3:89, 3:112, 4:6, 4:30**

Split-dollar life insurance, **3:67, 3:112, 4:53**

Taxation, **3:67, 3:112, 4:35**

Term life insurance, **4:125, 4:126, 4:131, 4:132**

**LIGHTING**

Video display terminals, **6:72**

**LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**

Calculation, **3:8, 4:191, 7:35**

Front pay, **1:6, 4:190**

Retaliation, **1:9, 1:12, 3:36, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46, 7:59**

**LITERATURE**

Distribution, **5:7, 5:11, 5:64, 8:28, 8:34, 8:36**

Unions, **5:7, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36**

**LITIGATION**

Accountant, **1:2, 3:89**

Architect, **1:33, 2:18**

Deposition, **1:33**

Discovery, **1:6, 2:41, 2:46, 3:104, 5:69, 5:126, 5:131, 5:142, 5:143, 5:147, 5:152, 7:20**

Engineer, **3:89**

Limitations period, **1:2, 1:33**

## INDEX

### LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Physician, 2:191, 3:89, 7:16
- Plaintiff, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 1:33, 2:18, 2:41, 2:90, 2:191, 3:9, 3:14, 3:104, 4:191, 5:16, 5:66, 5:69, 5:108, 5:114, 5:126, 5:137, 5:147, 5:164, 5:166, 7:16, 7:20
- Pleadings, 8:18
- Remedies, 1:7, 2:41, 2:170, 4:191, 5:126, 5:147, 5:158, 5:164, 7:16, 7:59
- Settlements, 1:35, 3:89, 5:136, 5:141
- Strategy, 3:104, 5:108, 5:126, 5:147, 6:10
- Supervisor, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 2:18, 3:89, 3:104, 4:191, 5:16, 5:66, 5:70, 5:108, 5:136, 5:147, 7:16, 7:59, 7:83, 8:10, 8:28
- Trial, 1:2, 1:7, 2:41, 2:90, 3:104, 5:69, 5:108, 5:141, 5:142, 5:147, 5:152, 7:16, 7:69

### LOANS

- Annuities, 3:134, 4:46
- Distributions, 3:134, 4:32, 4:46, 4:50
- Employee Stock Ownership Plans, 4:50
- Profit-sharing plans, 4:46
- Retirement plans, 3:67, 4:46, 4:50

### LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

- Americans with Disabilities Act, 1:32
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 1:32, 7:47
- Family and Medical Leave Act, 1:32
- Title VII, 1:32, 4:190

### LOCKOUTS

- Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 7:47

### LODGING

- Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:89, 4:191
- Minimum wages, 3:73, 4:191
- Service Contract Act, 4:191

### LOGGING

- Child labor, 2:198

### LOSS

- National Labor Relations Act, 3:89, 7:59, 8:9, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36, 8:61
- Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 1:24, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65

### LOUISIANA

- Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65
- At-will employment, 5:167, 6:120
- Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85
- Child labor, 2:194
- Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:167, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65
- Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 6:70
- Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65
- Contempt, 3:135, 4:201
- Court proceedings, 4:190
- Defamation, 5:103, 7:82, 7:86
- Disability benefits, 4:190, 7:65
- Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86
- Drug tests, 5:90
- Dues, 3:134
- Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85
- Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86
- Evidence, 2:63, 2:191, 3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 7:12, 7:86
- Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47
- Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 7:65

**LOUISIANA—Cont'd**

Fines, 2:63, 2:193, 3:134, 3:135,  
4:24, 4:201, 5:103, 6:70,  
6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
Fingerprinting, 2:63  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14,  
7:65  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Health, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134,  
3:137, 4:23, 4:145, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202,  
5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85,  
6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99,  
4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Invasion of privacy, 2:51, 5:90,  
5:103, 5:167  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
5:103  
Job assignments, 5:103  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Medical examinations, 6:96  
Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134,  
3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145,  
4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to  
4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 5:167,  
6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35,  
7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202,  
5:90, 5:103, 6:85, 6:120,  
7:35, 7:86  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194

**LOUISIANA—Cont'd**

Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191,  
7:65  
Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:90,  
5:103, 5:167, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 5:171, 6:85  
Promotions, 2:51, 4:145  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190,  
7:14, 7:35  
Rest breaks, 3:84, 4:145  
Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
5:167, 5:171, 6:70, 7:12,  
7:14, 7:65  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Retirement benefits, 3:134, 3:135,  
7:35, 7:47  
Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59,  
3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35,  
7:65  
Smoking restrictions, 6:85  
State statutes, 2:191, 7:12  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:201,  
5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35,  
7:47  
Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 4:190, 4:200 to 4:202,  
5:103, 7:35, 7:65  
Transfers, 2:191, 2:193, 3:60,  
7:47  
Unemployment compensation,  
6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**LUMP SUM DISTRIBUTIONS**

Retirement plans, 4:121

**LUMP SUM PAYMENTS**

Retirement plans, 4:33, 4:44

## INDEX

### MAINE

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201, 5:103  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Civil fines, 2:63  
Collective bargaining, 2:80, 2:193, 3:59, 3:84, 4:104, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Commercial facility, 7:47  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:69  
Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 3:16, 4:191, 5:73, 6:70, 7:63  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:35  
Criminal sanctions, 2:63  
Disclosure, 2:51, 2:63, 3:16, 4:191, 5:90, 5:103, 5:171, 6:70, 6:96, 7:14, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65, 7:69, 7:86  
Employee assistance programs, 5:90  
Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:73, 7:65, 7:86

### MAINE—Cont'd

Evidence, 2:63, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 4:191, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:73, 7:63, 7:65  
Health, 2:51, 2:63, 2:80, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:69, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:154, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Insurance premiums, 3:16, 3:134, 4:24, 4:190  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Loan repayments, 3:134  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Mechanical business, 7:35  
Medical benefits, 4:23, 4:104  
Medical examinations, 2:80, 6:96  
Medical support, 3:136  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184,

**MAINE—Cont'd**

4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65  
 Overcompensation, 3:59  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:63, 7:86  
 Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
 Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:171, 6:85  
 Probable cause, 5:90  
 Promotions, 2:51  
 Recalls, 7:47  
 Rehabilitation, 2:63, 2:194, 4:23, 4:190, 5:90, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:194, 4:104, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 5:73, 7:14, 7:35, 7:63  
 Rest breaks, 3:84  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Return to work, 3:134, 4:190, 4:191, 4:200  
 Sanctions, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
 Service letters, 7:86  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
 Students, 3:99, 4:23  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35

**MAINE—Cont'd**

Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:69  
 Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:154, 4:158, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:103, 7:35, 7:65  
 Training programs, 5:73, 7:63  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 3:136, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Vacation pay, 3:59, 3:145, 7:35, 7:47  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**

Termination of employment, 5:70

**MALICIOUS STATEMENTS**

Unfair labor practices, 8:10

**MANAGEMENT**

Collective bargaining agreements, 2:100, 2:170, 3:59, 5:28, 5:133, 5:136, 7:5, 8:53, 8:56, 8:57  
 Federal employment, 1:1, 3:7, 5:164

**MANAGERS**

Compensation, 1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 2:76, 2:139, 2:141, 2:145, 2:151, 2:152, 2:165, 2:176, 2:185, 3:8, 3:9, 3:37, 3:41 to 3:43, 3:46, 3:57, 3:62, 3:89, 3:90, 3:100, 3:105, 3:107, 3:109, 3:139, 4:145, 4:182, 4:191, 5:12, 5:16, 5:64, 6:73, 6:85, 6:120, 7:16, 7:47, 8:9, 8:10, 8:28

**MANDATORY RETIREMENT**

Cause, 1:6

**MARYLAND**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,

## INDEX

### MARYLAND—Cont'd

7:14, 7:59, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65  
Agricultural employees, 3:59, 3:84, 6:70  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 2:191, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201  
At-will employment, 6:120, 7:16  
Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Color discrimination, 2:41  
Compensation, 2:27, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:36, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:46, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65  
Conciliation, 2:46  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:35  
Criminal penalties, 4:191  
Disabled persons, 2:63, 2:193, 7:65  
Disclosures, 2:51, 3:36, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:45, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:46, 7:65, 7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 3:36, 7:59, 7:65  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:128, 7:12, 7:16, 7:59, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:36, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65

### MARYLAND—Cont'd

Federal contractors, 3:36, 4:191, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:12, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:46, 5:90, 5:108, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 5:46, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:108, 7:59  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:27, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:46, 5:90, 5:108, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:63, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:36, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95,

**MARYLAND—Cont'd**

5:108, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35,  
7:63, 7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191,  
7:65  
Privacy, 2:45, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
4:191, 5:47, 5:90, 5:95,  
5:108, 7:16, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:41,  
2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191,  
5:46, 6:85  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
5:46, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 3:36,  
4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46,  
7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:59, 7:63  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Retirement payments, 3:134  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
State statutes, 2:191, 7:12  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:36,  
3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:128, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:59  
Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:36, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:46,  
5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:59, 7:63  
Unemployment compensation,  
3:136, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47,  
7:59, 7:65  
Union dues, 3:134  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**MASSACHUSETTS**

Administrators, 2:63, 2:67, 3:59,  
3:61, 3:94, 3:145, 4:33,  
4:190, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:59,  
7:65

**MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd**

Agricultural employees, 3:59,  
3:84, 6:70  
Appeals, 3:7, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:90, 5:108,  
5:122, 5:147, 5:165, 7:16  
Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:182,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:103  
At-will employment, 7:16  
Board, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:145, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191,  
4:200, 4:201, 5:64, 5:90,  
5:114, 5:122, 5:147, 5:165,  
6:70, 6:85, 7:14, 7:47  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85  
Caretakers, 4:190  
Casual employees, 4:23  
Child labor, 2:194  
Civil fines, 2:63  
Commissions, 2:63, 3:59 to 3:61,  
3:94, 3:134, 4:23, 4:191,  
7:16, 7:35  
Compensation, 2:32, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 3:7, 3:16, 3:59 to  
3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:79, 3:83,  
3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to  
3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24,  
4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:182,  
4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200,  
4:201, 5:64, 5:90, 5:103,  
5:122, 5:147, 6:15, 6:70,  
6:85, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:59, 7:65  
Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194,  
3:16, 4:191, 5:73, 5:147,  
5:165, 6:70, 7:16, 7:63  
Conciliation, 2:46, 5:147  
Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191,  
4:201, 5:64, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47,  
7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33, 5:122  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191,  
5:147  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:181, 4:190  
to 4:192, 7:35  
Criminal penalties, 4:191, 5:73  
Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:190



## INDEX

### MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd

Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:73, 7:65, 7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:59, 7:65  
Evidence, 2:25, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84, 4:182, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:114, 5:122, 5:147, 5:165, 7:16, 7:59, 7:86  
Executives, 3:59, 3:145, 4:23, 4:145, 4:191, 5:108, 5:114, 7:47, 7:59  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:7, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:182, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 4:191, 5:147, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:47, 5:64, 5:73, 5:108, 5:114, 5:147, 7:16, 7:63, 7:65  
Health, 2:32, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:181, 4:182, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:64, 5:90, 5:108, 5:147, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:63, 5:147, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:32, 2:194, 3:7, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35

### MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd

Independent contractors, 2:63, 2:193, 3:7, 3:134, 3:136, 4:23, 4:145, 4:184, 4:191, 4:192, 5:73, 5:131, 7:63  
Insurance coverage, 3:7, 4:23, 4:145, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 7:47  
Insurance premiums, 3:16, 3:134, 4:24, 4:190, 5:147  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103, 5:108, 7:59  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:7, 3:134, 4:35, 4:182, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Lodging, 3:59, 3:99, 3:136, 4:191  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
National origin discrimination, 5:64  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:181, 4:182, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:64, 5:90, 5:103, 5:108, 5:122, 5:131, 5:147, 5:165, 6:70, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:63, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:25, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:7, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:181, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 5:108, 5:147, 6:85, 7:35, 7:63, 7:86  
Physical fitness, 2:67  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65

**MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd**

Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 6:85  
 Professionals, 3:59, 3:145, 4:23, 4:145, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 5:64, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 5:73, 5:147, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:59, 7:63  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Rule making, 2:46  
 Salaried employees, 3:59, 4:191, 7:16  
 Sanctions, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
 Service employees, 4:190  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:182, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:59, 7:65  
 Social security taxes, 3:134  
 State statutes, 3:7  
 Students, 3:99, 4:23, 5:131  
 Sundays, 3:59, 4:158, 4:191, 7:35, 7:65  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59  
 Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145, 4:182, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:147, 5:165, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:63  
 Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:158, 4:182, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:103, 7:35, 7:65  
 Tips, 3:59, 4:191, 7:59  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 3:136, 4:191, 5:147, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65  
 Union dues, 3:134  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**MATERNITY LEAVE AND BENEFITS**

Family and Medical Leave Act, 7:65  
 Nursing mothers, 7:65

**MECHANICS**

Davis-Bacon Act, 1:16  
 National Labor Relations Act, 3:89

**MEDIA**

Unfair labor practices, 7:65, 8:10  
 Unions, 2:41, 2:193, 5:15, 8:3, 8:10, 8:33

**MEDICAL ATTENTION**

Overtime pay, 4:191

**MEDICAL BENEFITS**

Dental care, 4:70  
 Eligibility, 3:112, 4:75, 4:87, 4:104  
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 4:87  
 For employees, 4:85, 4:95, 6:97  
 Plan, 3:112, 4:32, 4:56, 4:75, 4:81 to 4:87, 4:95, 4:104  
 Reporting, 4:32, 4:75, 4:95, 6:97  
 Taxation, 3:112, 4:23  
 United States, 4:23, 4:87  
 Veterans, 4:23

**MEETINGS**

Railway Labor Act, 4:191

**MENTAL EXAMINATIONS**

Discovery, 5:152

**MENTAL HEALTH**

Medical benefits, 4:23

**MERGERS**

Agreements, 5:113  
 Anti-cutback rules, 4:50  
 Assets, 4:50  
 Disability, 4:50  
 Employee stock ownership plans, 4:50  
 ERISA, 4:50  
 ESOPs, 4:50  
 Stock, 4:50, 5:113

## INDEX

### **MERGERS—Cont'd**

Termination, 4:50, 7:74

### **MERIT**

Unfair labor practices, 8:36

### **MERIT SYSTEM**

Compensation, 1:2, 3:36

Employment practices, 1:2

### **MICHIGAN**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65

Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65

Agricultural employees, 3:59, 3:84, 6:70

Appeals, 2:41, 4:191, 5:90, 7:16

Apprentices, 4:23

Assignments, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201, 5:103

At-will employment, 6:120, 7:16

Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85

Child labor, 2:194

Color discrimination, 2:41

Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:46, 5:90, 5:103, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65

Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65

Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191

Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:35

Criminal penalties, 4:191

Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190

Deceased employees, 3:61

Disabled persons, 2:63, 2:193, 7:65

Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86

Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85

### **MICHIGAN—Cont'd**

Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:46, 7:65, 7:86

Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65

Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47

Federal contractors, 4:191, 7:14

Fingerprinting, 2:63

Form of payment, 3:60

Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:12, 7:35, 7:65

Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65

Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:46, 7:16, 7:65

Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:46, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86

Health insurance, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 7:47

Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46

Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35

Insurance, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:60, 3:65, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:46, 5:90, 6:15, 6:17, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65

Insurance policies, 6:85

Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65

Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47

Mandatory retirement, 2:194

Marital status, 2:51, 2:193

Medical benefits, 4:23

Medical examinations, 6:96

Medical insurance, 3:134, 3:136

Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65

New-hire reporting, 3:136

**MICHIGAN—Cont'd**

Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to  
3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145,  
4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192,  
4:200 to 4:202, 5:46, 5:90,  
5:103, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65

Overpayments, 3:134

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202,  
7:35, 7:65

Payment of compensation, 4:24

Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:191,  
4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103,  
6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86

Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65

Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65

Privileges of employment, 2:41,  
2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191,  
5:46, 5:171, 6:85

Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
5:46, 7:65

Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:191, 5:46, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:35

Retention of employees, 2:51

Retirement benefits, 3:134, 3:135,  
7:35, 7:47

Rule making, 2:46

Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90

Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65

State statutes, 7:12

Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35

Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:35, 7:47

Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:46, 5:90,  
5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:35,  
7:47

Unemployment compensation,  
3:136, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47,  
7:65

Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35

Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**MIGRANT AND SEASONAL  
AGRICULTURAL WORKER  
PROTECTION ACT**

Attorneys, 3:7

Exemptions, 3:7

Notice, 3:7

Parties, 3:7

**MILEAGE**

Business trips, 3:121

**MILITARY SERVICE**

Compensation, 1:9, 2:27, 2:32,  
2:193, 4:182, 4:190, 4:197,  
4:203, 7:65

**MINIMUM WAGES**

Age, 1:12, 1:17, 3:145, 3:146,  
4:191, 7:65

Automobile, 4:191

Board, 3:145, 4:191

Bonuses, 4:191

Commissions, 3:72, 4:191

Equipment, 1:17, 4:191

Fuel, 4:191

Local laws, 1:12

Lodging, 3:73, 4:191

Other facilities, 3:73

Overtime pay, 1:12, 3:145, 3:146,  
4:191, 7:65

Pensions, 3:146

Permits, 1:12, 4:191

Piece rates, 3:146

Professionals, 3:145

Special certificates, 3:146

State laws, 3:73, 4:191

Time of payment, 3:145

Tips, 3:73, 4:191

Trainees, 3:146

Transportation, 1:17, 4:191

Uniforms, 4:191

Utilities, 1:17

Workweek, 1:12, 3:145, 4:191

**MINNESOTA**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
4:145, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65

## INDEX

### MINNESOTA—Cont'd

Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 5:67, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65  
Appeals, 4:33, 4:145, 4:191, 5:67, 5:90, 5:108, 7:18  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 2:191, 3:16, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201, 5:103  
At-will employment, 6:120, 7:18  
Bad faith, 4:201, 7:14, 7:35, 7:86  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65  
Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 3:16, 4:191, 5:67, 6:70  
Conciliation, 2:46  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33  
Costs, 2:46, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:60, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24, 4:145, 4:179, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 6:85, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
Credits, 2:120, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:35  
Criminal penalties, 4:191  
Damages, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:120, 2:193, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:108, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:59, 7:86  
Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190  
Disabled persons, 2:63, 2:193, 7:65

### MINNESOTA—Cont'd

Disclosure, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 3:16, 4:191, 5:90, 5:103, 5:108, 5:171, 6:70, 6:96, 7:14, 7:18, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:59, 7:65  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120, 2:191, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:67, 5:90, 5:171, 7:18, 7:59, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 4:191, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
Future earnings, 3:59  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:67, 5:108, 7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145, 4:179, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:108, 5:171, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:18, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65, 7:86  
Health care employees, 7:65  
Health insurance, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:108, 7:47, 7:59  
Hearing, 2:63, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201, 5:103, 5:108, 5:171, 7:14, 7:18, 7:59  
Hiring, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:67, 2:74, 2:120, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:135, 3:136, 4:24, 4:190, 4:191, 5:90, 5:108, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47, 7:86

**MINNESOTA—Cont'd**

Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99,  
4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Insurance premiums, 3:16, 3:134,  
4:24, 4:190  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
5:67, 5:103, 5:108, 7:59  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47  
Losses, 4:145, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Medical insurance, 3:134, 3:136  
Migrant workers, 3:59, 4:23, 7:35  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
4:191, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136,  
3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184,  
4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to  
4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 5:108,  
6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:59, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202,  
7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95,  
5:103, 5:108, 6:85, 6:120,  
7:18, 7:35, 7:86  
Personnel file, 4:191, 5:90, 5:103,  
7:65  
Physical fitness, 2:67  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Preference, 3:61  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191,  
7:65  
Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191,  
5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 5:108,  
7:65

**MINNESOTA—Cont'd**

Privileges of employment, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:171,  
6:85  
Railroad employees, 3:59, 7:35,  
7:86  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
5:67, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:191, 7:14, 7:35, 7:59  
Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:67, 5:171, 6:70,  
7:14, 7:59, 7:65  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:63, 2:120, 4:191,  
5:90  
Savings, 2:51, 3:59, 3:60, 4:24,  
4:33, 4:179, 4:191, 7:35,  
7:86  
Service letters, 7:86  
Severance pay, 3:59, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:59, 7:65  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59,  
3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35,  
7:59, 7:65  
State statutes, 2:191  
Strikes, 7:47  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Terminated employees, 2:51, 3:59,  
7:14, 7:35, 7:59  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:59  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16,  
3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145,  
4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201,  
5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:24,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:59  
Theft, 2:46, 2:51, 3:59, 4:145,  
4:191, 5:108, 7:47, 7:65,  
7:86  
Tips, 3:59, 4:191, 7:59  
Transitory projects, 3:59  
Unemployment compensation,  
3:16, 3:136, 4:191, 6:120,  
7:47, 7:59, 7:65

## INDEX

### MINNESOTA—Cont'd

Union dues, 3:134  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### MISCONDUCT

Backpay, 1:2, 7:18, 7:20, 7:47  
Employment practices, 1:2, 2:63  
Front pay, 1:2

### MISSISSIPPI

Appeals, 1:6, 5:90  
Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:201  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment records, 3:145  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:65  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Inspections, 2:120, 3:145  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Manufacturing employees, 3:99  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 1:6, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to

### MISSISSIPPI—Cont'd

4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Rehabilitation programs, 5:90  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 7:35  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Sanctions, 2:63, 2:120, 5:90  
Smoking restrictions, 6:85  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 1:6, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 1:6, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### MISSOURI

Administrators, 2:63, 3:59, 3:61, 3:94, 3:145, 4:190, 7:65  
Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Color discrimination, 2:41  
Commissioned employees, 4:191  
Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94,



**MISSOURI—Cont'd**

3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145,  
4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90,  
6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194,  
3:16, 4:191, 6:70  
Conciliation, 2:46  
Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
Credits, 2:120, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190  
to 4:192, 7:35  
Criminal penalties, 4:191  
Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:48,  
2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:65  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120,  
3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90,  
7:86  
Executives, 3:59, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:191, 7:47  
Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84,  
3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136,  
6:70, 7:47  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Future earnings, 3:59  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:14, 7:65  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191,  
7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84,  
3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23,  
4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201,  
4:202, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85,  
6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99,  
4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193

**MISSOURI—Cont'd**

Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Manufacturing employees, 3:99  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
4:191, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136,  
3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90,  
6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202,  
7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:191,  
4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 6:120,  
7:35, 7:86  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:41,  
2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191,  
6:85  
Professional employees, 3:59,  
3:84, 3:94  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:191, 7:14, 7:35  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 2:120,  
4:191, 5:90  
Service letters, 7:86  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 6:85,

## INDEX

### MISSOURI—Cont'd

6:96, 7:24, 7:35, 7:47  
Tipped employees, 3:59, 4:191  
Unemployment compensation,  
3:16, 3:136, 4:191, 6:120,  
7:47, 7:65  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### MONTANA

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:193, 2:194,  
4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194,  
4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
Agricultural employees, 3:59,  
3:84, 6:70  
Appeals, 4:145, 5:90, 6:6  
Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:201  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Board, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:145, 4:190, 4:200, 4:201,  
5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 7:14, 7:47  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65,  
3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145,  
4:23, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201,  
5:90, 5:171, 6:6, 6:15, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65  
Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85,  
6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:192,  
7:35  
Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86

### MONTANA—Cont'd

Evidence, 2:63, 3:84, 4:201, 5:90,  
5:171, 6:6, 7:12, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
Family, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:84, 3:134, 3:135, 4:23,  
4:158, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192,  
6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 7:65  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:145, 4:201, 7:12, 7:35,  
7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14,  
7:65  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Health care employees, 7:65  
Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99,  
4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
6:6  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
7:65  
Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134,  
3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145,  
4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to  
4:202, 5:90, 6:6, 6:70, 6:120,  
7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35,  
7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Penalties, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:16, 3:59, 4:24, 4:190,  
4:200, 4:201, 6:6, 6:70, 6:85,  
7:35, 7:47  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202,  
5:90, 5:95, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35,  
7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65

**MONTANA—Cont'd**

Pregnancy benefits, **2:194**  
 Pregnancy discrimination, **7:65**  
 Privileges of employment, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:171, 6:85**  
 Religious discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**  
 Remedies, **2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 7:14, 7:35**  
 Rest breaks, **3:84, 4:145**  
 Retention of employees, **2:51**  
 Room, **2:193, 2:194, 3:84, 4:190, 6:15, 6:85, 7:65**  
 Sanctions, **2:63, 5:90**  
 Sex discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**  
 Small businesses, **4:23, 6:85**  
 State statutes, **7:12**  
 Students, **3:99, 4:23**  
 Support withholding, **3:59, 7:35**  
 Termination of employment, **3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47**  
 Terms, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:24, 7:35, 7:47**  
 Theft, **2:51, 3:59, 4:145, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86**  
 Unemployment compensation, **3:16, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65**

**MOTIONS**

National Labor Relations Act, **2:90**  
 Unions, **2:90**

**MOTIVE**

Summary judgment, **1:2, 1:33, 5:45, 7:17**  
 Termination of employment, **1:33, 7:17**

**NATIONAL DEFENSE**

National Labor Relations Board, **1:32**

**NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT**

Activities, **1:28, 2:90, 2:152, 2:165, 2:170, 3:89, 5:11,**

**NATIONAL LABOR**

**RELATIONS ACT—Cont'd**  
**5:14, 5:53, 5:111, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:28, 8:33, 8:36**

Adjusters, **3:89**  
 Advisors, **7:59**  
 Agencies, **1:12, 1:32, 2:90, 2:165, 2:170, 3:89, 5:14, 5:116, 5:147, 8:8**  
 Agents, **3:89**  
 Agreements, **1:1, 1:12, 2:78, 2:90, 2:170, 5:28, 5:147, 7:14, 7:59, 8:36**  
 Agricultural laborers, **8:9**  
 Allowance, **3:89, 5:14**  
 Amendment, **5:147**  
 Appeals, **2:152, 3:89, 5:53, 5:116, 5:147, 8:10**  
 Arbitration, **2:90, 5:147, 8:9, 8:28**  
 Authority, **2:152, 3:36, 3:89, 5:14, 5:116, 5:147, 5:164, 8:9, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 8:36**  
 Buyers, **3:89**  
 Children, **1:12, 5:14**  
 Cities, **3:36, 5:14**  
 Collective bargaining, **1:1, 1:12, 2:78, 2:170, 5:28, 8:9, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28**  
 Collective bargaining agreements, **1:12, 2:170, 5:28**  
 Committees, **1:1, 2:152, 8:64**  
 Compensation, **1:1, 1:12, 2:90, 2:152, 2:165, 3:36, 3:89, 5:147, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 8:9, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28**  
 Confidential employees, **8:9**  
 Contractors, **1:1, 1:32, 2:90, 2:165, 2:170, 3:36, 3:89, 5:147, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 8:5, 8:9, 8:10**  
 Control, **1:32, 2:170, 3:89, 5:147, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 8:8, 8:9, 8:23, 8:33**  
 Courts, **1:12, 2:90, 3:36, 3:89, 5:28, 5:111, 5:147, 5:164, 7:14, 7:59, 8:23, 8:28**  
 Coverage, **1:12, 1:28, 5:147, 7:14, 8:5, 8:8, 8:9**

## INDEX

### NATIONAL LABOR

#### RELATIONS ACT—Cont'd

Decisions, 2:90, 2:152, 3:89,  
5:147, 7:59, 8:9 to 8:11,  
8:33, 8:36

Determinations, 3:89

Directors, 3:89, 8:10

Districts, 5:147

Doctors, 3:89, 8:9, 8:23

Education, 1:1, 2:165, 3:36, 3:89,  
7:59

Enforcement, 1:1, 1:12, 1:28,  
2:90, 2:170, 3:36, 5:14,  
5:116, 5:147, 7:59, 8:10,  
8:28, 8:36

Engineers, 3:89, 8:9, 8:23

Entities, 2:152, 3:36, 5:116,  
5:147, 8:8

Exercise, 1:12, 1:28, 2:152, 3:36,  
3:89, 5:164, 7:14, 8:7 to  
8:10, 8:23, 8:28

Federal employment, 1:1, 5:164,  
7:59

Forum, 5:147

Fraud, 5:116, 5:147, 7:59

Government, 1:12, 1:32, 2:170,  
3:36, 3:89, 5:116, 5:164,  
7:11, 7:14, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10

Guards, 8:10, 8:23, 8:36

Health care, 7:14, 8:7, 8:28

Illness, 3:89

Impact, 1:1, 1:32, 2:90, 2:165,  
3:36, 3:89, 5:111, 5:147,  
8:10, 8:28, 8:36

Independent contractors, 1:1,  
3:36, 3:89, 8:5, 8:9

Independent judgment, 3:89, 8:9,  
8:23

Industries, 3:89, 5:14, 8:11, 8:23

Inspectors, 3:89

Insurance, 1:1, 1:32, 2:170, 3:89,  
5:147, 7:59, 8:33

Intent, 1:12, 2:170, 3:36, 8:11

Interference, 1:28, 2:170, 8:7,  
8:28, 8:36

Interpretation, 1:12, 3:89, 5:53,  
7:59, 8:9, 8:10

Issues, 1:1, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170,  
3:36, 3:89, 5:14, 5:53, 5:111,

### NATIONAL LABOR

#### RELATIONS ACT—Cont'd

5:116, 5:147, 7:59, 8:5, 8:8,  
8:10, 8:23, 8:33, 8:35, 8:36,  
8:64

Job title, 3:36, 7:59, 8:9

Joint employer, 3:89, 8:8

Jurisdiction, 1:32, 2:170, 5:147,  
8:7 to 8:10

Leaders, 3:89, 8:36

Licensed practical nurses, 3:89

Limitations, 1:12, 3:36, 3:89,  
5:111, 5:147, 7:11, 7:14,  
7:59

Managers, 1:1, 2:152, 2:165,  
3:89, 5:116, 8:9, 8:10, 8:28,  
8:36

Mechanics, 3:89

Members, 1:28, 2:152, 2:170,  
5:14, 5:116, 5:147, 7:11,  
8:10, 8:23, 8:36, 8:61

Minors, 1:12

Misrepresentation, 7:59

Modification, 2:170, 3:89, 5:28

Nature, 2:90, 2:165, 3:36, 3:89,  
5:147, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28

Nonemployee, 8:28

Nurses, 3:89, 8:7, 8:23, 8:33

Officials, 1:12, 5:164, 8:28, 8:36

Organizations, 1:28, 2:165, 3:89,  
5:111, 8:6, 8:7, 8:10, 8:28,  
8:33, 8:36, 8:64

Organizers, 8:11, 8:28, 8:33, 8:36

Organizing, 1:1, 2:152, 8:5, 8:8,  
8:10, 8:11, 8:28, 8:36

Participation, 2:152, 5:14, 8:10,  
8:28

Personnel, 1:1, 2:165, 3:89, 5:11,  
5:116, 5:147, 7:14, 7:59, 8:9,  
8:23, 8:28

Physicians, 7:14

Picketing, 1:28, 8:8, 8:9, 8:28

Pilots, 5:116

Precedent, 3:89, 5:111, 5:147

Preemption, 2:90

Private employers, 1:12, 1:32,  
2:90, 5:164, 7:11

Production, 3:36, 3:89, 5:14,  
5:111, 5:147, 8:8 to 8:10,  
8:23, 8:28

**NATIONAL LABOR**

**RELATIONS ACT—Cont'd**

Products, 2:170, 5:14, 7:59, 8:10, 8:23  
 Purpose, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170, 3:36, 3:89, 5:11, 5:53, 5:147, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:23, 8:28, 8:33, 8:36, 8:64  
 Railroads, 1:32, 7:11, 7:14  
 Registered nurses, 3:89, 8:23  
 Regulation, 1:1, 1:12, 2:170, 3:89, 7:59, 8:6, 8:8  
 Representatives, 1:28, 2:90, 5:28, 5:147, 7:14, 7:59, 8:10, 8:33, 8:36  
 Restrictions, 1:1, 2:78, 3:89, 5:28, 5:111, 5:147, 7:11, 7:14, 8:10, 8:28, 8:33, 8:36  
 Retirement, 1:1, 1:32, 3:36, 3:89, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59  
 Rights, 1:1, 1:12, 1:28, 1:32, 2:90, 2:152, 2:165, 2:170, 3:36, 5:28, 5:53, 5:111, 5:147, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 8:7, 8:9, 8:10, 8:28, 8:33, 8:36  
 Sales, 1:12, 3:89, 5:14, 5:147, 7:59, 8:33  
 Schools, 8:9, 8:23  
 Services, 2:170, 3:89, 5:53, 5:111, 5:147, 7:14, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:33  
 Spouses, 8:9  
 States, 1:12, 1:32, 2:90, 2:165, 2:170, 3:36, 3:89, 5:14, 5:147, 7:14, 7:59, 8:10, 8:33  
 Status, 1:1, 2:152, 2:165, 3:36, 3:89, 8:8 to 8:10, 8:23, 8:61  
 Stewards, 8:36  
 Stores, 5:147, 7:59, 8:23  
 Strikes, 8:28, 8:36  
 Students, 8:9  
 Subcontractors, 1:32, 2:165, 2:170, 5:147, 7:11, 7:14  
 Superintendents, 3:89  
 Supervisors, 1:12, 2:152, 2:165, 3:89, 5:14, 5:116, 8:5, 8:9, 8:28, 8:36  
 Teachers, 3:89, 8:23  
 Team leaders, 3:89

**NATIONAL LABOR**

**RELATIONS ACT—Cont'd**

Television, 3:89  
 Tellers, 7:59  
 Temporary, 2:165, 3:36, 3:89, 5:147, 8:9  
 Termination, 1:1, 2:165, 3:36, 3:89, 5:11, 5:28, 5:53, 5:116, 5:147, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 8:10, 8:11  
 Terms of employment, 8:8, 8:10  
 Torts, 5:147  
 Totality of circumstances, 7:59  
 Trainees, 8:9  
 Transportation, 2:90, 2:170, 5:147, 8:28  
 Unions, 1:28, 2:90, 2:170, 5:111, 7:11, 8:7, 8:10, 8:11, 8:23, 8:28, 8:33, 8:36  
 United States, 1:12, 1:32, 2:90, 2:170, 3:89, 5:147, 7:14, 8:33  
 Violations, 1:12, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170, 3:36, 3:89, 5:14, 5:53, 5:116, 5:147, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 8:10  
 Violence, 1:1, 3:89, 5:53  
 Wages, 1:12, 2:152, 3:36, 5:28, 5:111, 5:164, 7:14, 8:8 to 8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 8:33, 8:35, 8:36  
 Waiver of rights, 7:59  
 Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 1:32, 7:59  
 Working conditions, 2:90, 3:36, 5:111, 7:59, 8:9, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 8:33, 8:36  
 Wrongful termination, 7:14, 7:59

**NATIONAL LABOR**

**RELATIONS BOARD**

Absence, 2:152, 5:147, 5:152, 7:14, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 8:39  
 Acceptance or rejection, 2:152  
 Access, 5:111, 5:147, 5:152, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:39  
 Activities, 1:28, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170, 5:53, 5:111, 7:11, 7:14, 8:10, 8:28, 8:58

## INDEX

### NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

#### —Cont'd

Adjustment, 1:32, 2:170, 5:152,  
8:58  
Administrative law judges, 2:170,  
5:147  
Administrative proceedings, 2:170  
Agreements, 2:78, 2:90, 2:170,  
5:147, 7:14, 8:53  
Allegations, 2:170, 5:53, 5:147,  
5:164  
Amendment, 5:147, 5:152  
Americans with Disabilities Act,  
1:32, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:11  
Amount, 2:170, 5:147, 5:164,  
8:25, 8:28  
Answers, 2:170, 8:28  
Applications, 8:10  
Arbitration, 2:90, 5:147, 5:152,  
8:28, 8:39  
Argument, 2:90, 5:147, 5:152  
Associations, 8:7  
Attendance, 5:53, 5:152, 8:10  
Attorneys, 2:90, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:164, 8:23  
Authorization cards, 8:23  
Awards, 5:147, 5:152  
Backpay, 5:53, 5:147, 5:164, 7:14  
Bankruptcy, 7:11, 7:14  
Banks, 7:14  
Bargaining, 2:78, 2:90, 2:152,  
2:170, 5:86, 5:147, 8:7, 8:8,  
8:10, 8:12, 8:23, 8:28, 8:39,  
8:43, 8:53, 8:58, 8:61  
Bargaining units, 8:23  
Benefits, 2:90, 2:152, 5:15, 5:147,  
5:152, 7:11, 7:14, 8:8, 8:10,  
8:23, 8:25, 8:28  
Boycotts, 1:28  
Breach, 5:152, 8:10, 8:23  
Briefs, 5:152  
Cards, 8:23  
Care, 5:147, 7:14, 8:7, 8:28  
Cause, 1:28, 2:90, 2:170, 5:152,  
7:14, 8:10  
Certiorari, 5:147

### NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

#### —Cont'd

Change, 2:170, 5:111, 5:147,  
5:152, 8:10, 8:28  
Charges, 2:90, 5:53, 5:147, 7:11,  
7:14, 8:10, 8:28  
Charging party, 5:147, 5:164  
Child care, 8:7  
Choice, 5:53, 5:147, 7:14, 8:23,  
8:28  
Circumstantial evidence, 8:28  
Civil rights laws, 2:152  
Collective bargaining, 2:78,  
2:170, 5:86, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28,  
8:39, 8:53, 8:58  
Collective bargaining agreements,  
2:170, 8:53  
Combination, 2:170, 8:28  
Commerce, 1:28, 1:32, 5:147  
Common law, 5:152, 7:14  
Company rules, 5:15, 8:10  
Compensation, 2:90, 2:152,  
5:147, 5:152, 7:11, 7:14,  
8:10, 8:23, 8:28  
Complaints, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170,  
5:147, 5:164, 8:10  
Conditions, 2:78, 2:90, 2:152,  
2:170, 5:15, 5:111, 5:152,  
5:164, 8:8, 8:10, 8:23, 8:25,  
8:28, 8:39, 8:58, 8:65  
Consent, 5:147, 8:10, 8:23  
Consolidation, 5:147  
Construction work, 2:170  
Contempt, 8:28  
Counsel, 2:78, 2:90, 5:15, 5:111,  
5:147, 5:152, 8:8, 8:10, 8:39  
Courts, 2:90, 5:111, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:164, 7:14, 8:23, 8:28, 8:39,  
8:43, 8:53  
Date, 1:32, 2:170, 5:147, 5:152  
Decisions, 2:90, 2:152, 5:147,  
5:152, 8:10, 8:39  
Defamation, 5:15, 5:152  
Defenses, 5:147  
Depositions, 5:147, 5:152  
Designation, 8:10  
Directors, 8:10  
Disagreement, 5:147, 8:10

**NATIONAL LABOR  
RELATIONS BOARD**

**—Cont'd**

Discharge of employees, 7:11,  
7:14  
Discipline, 5:15, 5:53, 5:86,  
5:111, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:39  
Disclosure, 5:147, 7:14, 8:10  
Discovery, 5:147, 5:152  
Discrimination, 1:32, 2:90, 2:152,  
5:53, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:11, 7:14, 8:10, 8:28, 8:39  
Discussions, 2:152, 5:111, 8:10  
Dismissal, 7:14, 8:10  
Disputes, 2:152, 5:147, 5:152,  
8:8, 8:53, 8:65  
Disqualification, 5:152  
Documents, 5:152, 8:10  
Dues, 2:170, 8:10, 8:23, 8:58,  
8:61  
Duration, 2:90, 8:10, 8:39  
Duties, 5:152, 8:23, 8:39  
Election, 5:147, 8:10, 8:12, 8:23,  
8:25, 8:28, 8:61  
Elections, 8:23  
Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 1:32, 7:11, 7:14  
Employers, 1:28, 1:32, 2:78, 2:90,  
2:152, 2:170, 5:15, 5:53,  
5:86, 5:111, 5:147, 5:164,  
7:11, 7:14, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10,  
8:23, 8:25, 8:28, 8:39, 8:65  
Enforcement, 1:28, 2:90, 2:170,  
5:147, 5:152, 8:10, 8:28,  
8:53, 8:58  
Enterprises, 1:32, 8:7  
Entities, 2:152, 5:147, 8:8  
Equal Employment Opportunity  
Commission, 2:90, 5:147,  
5:152, 8:8  
Establishment, 2:152, 2:170, 7:14  
Evaluation, 2:152, 2:170, 8:8  
Evidence, 5:147, 5:152, 8:8, 8:28,  
8:61  
Exceptions, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170,  
5:147  
Executive Orders, 2:170  
Exemptions, 2:170

**NATIONAL LABOR  
RELATIONS BOARD**

**—Cont'd**

Exercise, 1:28, 2:152, 5:15,  
5:164, 7:14, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10,  
8:23, 8:28, 8:39  
Expenses, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
8:28  
Extent, 2:152, 2:170, 5:147,  
5:152, 8:8, 8:10, 8:23  
Factors, 2:90, 2:152, 8:8, 8:23,  
8:28, 8:43, 8:61  
Facts, 5:147  
Fair Labor Standards Act, 1:32,  
2:90, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:11, 7:14, 8:8  
Federal Arbitration Act, 2:90,  
5:147, 5:152  
Federal courts, 5:147, 5:152  
Federal district courts, 5:147  
Fees, 2:90, 2:170, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:164, 7:14, 8:58  
Filing, 2:90, 2:170, 5:147, 5:152,  
7:11, 7:14, 8:7, 8:10  
Final and binding arbitration,  
5:152  
Findings, 2:170, 8:10  
Fines, 5:147  
Forms, 5:152  
Forums, 5:147, 8:10  
Fraud, 5:15, 5:147  
General Counsel, 5:15, 5:111,  
5:147, 5:152, 8:10  
Grievances, 2:152, 8:10, 8:28,  
8:39, 8:61, 8:65  
Health, 1:32, 5:147, 5:164, 7:11,  
7:14, 8:7, 8:10, 8:28, 8:39  
Hearings, 2:170, 5:147  
Hotels, 8:28  
Identification, 2:170, 5:152  
Impact, 1:32, 2:90, 5:15, 5:111,  
5:147, 8:10, 8:28, 8:39  
Individuals, 2:152, 5:147, 8:10,  
8:23  
Industries, 8:23  
Information, 1:32, 2:90, 2:152,  
2:170, 5:15, 5:86, 5:147,  
5:152, 7:14, 8:10, 8:28, 8:39,  
8:58



## INDEX

### NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

#### —Cont'd

Initiation, 2:170, 5:152, 8:58  
Insufficiency, 5:147  
Interests, 2:90, 2:170, 5:15, 5:53,  
5:147, 8:10, 8:23  
Interstate commerce, 1:28, 1:32,  
5:147  
Interviews, 5:53  
Investigations, 5:53, 5:164, 8:10  
Issuance, 5:53, 5:147  
Issues, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170, 5:15,  
5:53, 5:86, 5:111, 5:147,  
5:152, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:23,  
8:25  
Joint and several liability, 8:8  
Joint employers, 8:8  
Judicial review, 5:147, 5:152  
Jurisdiction, 1:32, 2:170, 5:147,  
5:152, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10  
Knowledge, 5:152, 8:10, 8:28  
Lack, 2:152, 5:147, 8:10, 8:23,  
8:43  
Lawyers, 5:147  
Letters, 2:90  
Liability, 5:147, 5:164, 8:8, 8:23  
Limitations, 5:111, 5:147, 5:152,  
7:11, 7:14  
Lists, 1:28, 5:152  
Location, 8:28  
Majority status, 8:61  
Materials, 1:32, 5:53, 8:28  
Members, 1:28, 2:152, 2:170,  
5:147, 7:11, 8:10, 8:23, 8:58,  
8:61  
Modification, 2:170, 5:152  
Money, 5:152, 5:164  
Motions, 2:90, 5:152  
National defense, 1:32  
Nature, 2:90, 5:147, 5:152, 8:10,  
8:23, 8:28  
Necessity, 8:28  
Negotiations, 8:28, 8:43  
Noncompliance, 2:170  
Notice, 2:90, 2:170, 5:147, 5:152,  
7:14, 8:10, 8:58  
Nursing homes, 7:14, 8:7  
Objections, 2:170, 5:152

### NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

#### —Cont'd

Occupational Safety and Health  
Act, 1:32, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14  
Offer, 2:90, 5:53, 5:147, 5:152,  
8:10  
Officers, 5:147, 7:14, 8:10, 8:25  
Offices, 2:170, 7:14, 8:58  
Officials, 5:164, 8:28  
Operations, 1:32, 2:78, 2:90,  
2:152, 8:8, 8:23, 8:28  
Opinions, 2:152  
Oral argument, 2:90, 5:152  
Orders, 2:170, 5:147  
Organization, 1:28, 2:90, 2:152,  
5:53, 5:111, 5:147, 5:164,  
8:10, 8:28, 8:65  
Participation, 2:152, 5:15, 8:10,  
8:28  
Parties, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170, 5:15,  
5:147, 5:152, 8:8, 8:10, 8:39,  
8:43, 8:53  
Payment, 2:170, 8:58  
Penalties, 2:170, 5:147, 5:152  
Permission, 8:10  
Picketing, 1:28, 8:8, 8:28  
Place, 2:90, 2:152, 5:111, 5:147,  
5:152, 7:11, 7:14, 8:10, 8:28  
Post-hearing, 5:152  
Powers, 5:152  
Pre-hearing, 5:152  
Precedent, 5:111, 5:147  
Private persons, 5:164  
Process, 2:90, 2:152, 5:53, 5:147,  
5:152, 5:164, 8:7, 8:8, 8:12,  
8:28, 8:39, 8:61  
Processing, 8:10  
Production, 5:111, 5:147, 5:152,  
8:8, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28  
Prohibition, 5:111, 8:10, 8:28  
Proof, 5:147, 8:28  
Punishment, 5:53  
Purpose, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170, 5:53,  
5:147, 7:11, 7:14, 8:10, 8:23,  
8:28  
Railway Labor Act, 1:32, 2:170,  
5:86, 7:11, 7:14  
Rate, 8:8

**NATIONAL LABOR  
RELATIONS BOARD**

**—Cont'd**

Recommendations, 2:152  
 Record, 2:170, 5:147, 5:152, 8:25,  
 8:28  
 Refusal, 2:170, 5:53, 5:147, 7:14,  
 8:28  
 Regional offices, 2:170, 8:58  
 Regulations, 2:170, 5:15, 5:152,  
 7:11, 7:14, 8:10  
 Reimbursement, 5:147, 5:164  
 Reinstatement, 1:28, 2:170, 5:53,  
 5:164, 7:14  
 Rejection, 2:152, 8:28  
 Relationships, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10  
 Relief, 1:28, 2:90, 5:53, 5:147,  
 5:152, 5:164  
 Reopening, 5:152  
 Representation, 2:152, 2:170,  
 5:53, 5:147, 5:152, 8:7, 8:23,  
 8:28, 8:65  
 Representatives, 1:28, 2:90,  
 5:147, 7:14, 8:10, 8:39  
 Requests, 2:152, 2:170, 5:53,  
 5:147, 5:152  
 Resignation, 8:61  
 Response, 5:53, 5:147, 8:8, 8:10,  
 8:39  
 Responsibilities, 2:90, 2:152,  
 2:170, 8:10, 8:28  
 Restaurants, 5:147, 8:7, 8:28  
 Restrictions, 2:78, 5:111, 5:147,  
 7:11, 7:14, 8:10, 8:28, 8:39  
 Retail, 1:32, 8:7, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28  
 Retention, 2:152, 5:147, 5:152  
 Review, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170, 5:86,  
 5:111, 5:147, 5:152, 7:14,  
 8:10, 8:28  
 Revocation, 5:147  
 Rights, 1:28, 1:32, 2:90, 2:152,  
 2:170, 5:15, 5:53, 5:86,  
 5:111, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
 7:11, 7:14, 8:7, 8:10, 8:28,  
 8:39, 8:58  
 Role, 2:78, 2:152, 5:86, 5:147,  
 8:53  
 Rules, 2:90, 2:170, 5:15, 5:53,  
 5:86, 5:111, 5:147, 5:152,

**NATIONAL LABOR  
RELATIONS BOARD**

**—Cont'd**

5:164, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:23,  
 8:28, 8:39  
 Rulings, 5:147, 5:152, 8:8, 8:10  
 Sanctions, 2:170, 8:10  
 Scope, 2:90, 5:53, 5:111, 5:147,  
 5:152, 8:7, 8:8, 8:39  
 Secondary boycotts, 1:28  
 Security, 1:32, 2:170, 5:53, 5:147,  
 7:11, 7:14, 8:10, 8:23, 8:39,  
 8:58  
 Service, 1:32, 5:147, 5:152,  
 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 8:7, 8:8,  
 8:10  
 Services, 2:170, 5:15, 5:53, 5:111,  
 5:147, 7:14, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10  
 Severance, 5:147, 5:152, 7:14,  
 8:39  
 Significance, 8:28  
 Standards, 1:32, 2:90, 2:170,  
 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11,  
 7:14, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:23  
 State, 1:32, 2:90, 2:170, 5:15,  
 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11,  
 7:14, 8:8, 8:25, 8:53  
 Statements, 5:15, 8:10, 8:28  
 Status, 2:152, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12,  
 8:23, 8:61  
 Statute of limitations, 5:147, 7:14  
 Striking, 8:10, 8:28  
 Subpoenas, 5:152  
 Summary judgment, 5:147, 5:152  
 Supervisors, 2:152, 5:15, 8:28,  
 8:39  
 Suppliers, 8:10, 8:28  
 Surveillance, 8:28, 8:39  
 Telephone, 2:170, 5:53, 5:147,  
 5:152  
 Termination, 5:53, 5:147, 5:152,  
 7:11, 7:14, 8:10  
 Trade, 2:170, 5:147, 8:10  
 Transportation, 2:90, 2:170,  
 5:147, 8:28  
 Types, 2:152, 5:15, 5:147, 8:10,  
 8:65  
 Unfair labor practices, 1:28, 8:7,  
 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:28, 8:61

## INDEX

### NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

#### —Cont'd

Use, 2:152, 2:170, 5:15, 5:111,  
5:147, 5:152, 8:8, 8:10, 8:23,  
8:39, 8:58  
Violations, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170,  
5:53, 5:147, 5:164, 7:11,  
7:14, 8:10  
Volume of business, 1:32, 8:7  
Waiver, 2:90, 2:170, 5:147, 5:152  
Withdrawal, 8:10, 8:28, 8:61  
Withholding, 8:28  
Witnesses, 5:147, 5:152  
Work, 1:32, 2:152, 2:170, 5:15,  
5:53, 5:86, 5:111, 5:147,  
5:152, 5:164, 8:8, 8:10, 8:23,  
8:28, 8:39, 8:61, 8:65  
Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 1:32  
Written, 2:170, 5:15, 5:147,  
5:152, 7:14, 8:10, 8:28

### NATIONAL ORIGIN DISCRIMINATION

Aliens, 5:64  
Backpay, 1:2  
Citizenship, 2:122, 2:123  
Damages, 1:2, 5:64  
Defenses, 1:2  
Discrimination, 1:2, 1:36, 2:122,  
2:123, 2:139, 5:64  
Disparate impact, 1:2  
Disparate treatment, 1:2, 5:64  
EEOC, 1:2, 1:36, 5:64  
Enforcement, 1:2, 2:123, 2:139  
Foreign nationals, 2:122  
Government worksite visits, 2:123  
Harassment, 1:2, 2:139, 5:64  
Immigration Reform and Control  
Act, 2:122, 2:123  
Intent, 1:2, 1:36  
Physical, 1:2, 2:123  
Retaliation, 1:2, 1:36, 2:122, 5:64  
Statistical evidence, 1:2  
Stereotypes, 1:2

### NATIONAL SECURITY

Employment practices, 2:63  
Rehabilitation Act, 1:32

### NATURAL DISASTERS

Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 7:47

### NEBRASKA

Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 7:65  
Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:191,  
4:201  
At-will employment, 6:120, 7:17  
Bona fide occupational qualifications,  
6:85  
Bonds, 3:16  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65,  
3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145,  
4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90,  
5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85,  
6:120, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conciliation, 2:46  
Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
Credit unions, 2:51, 7:86  
Criminal penalties, 4:191  
Disclosure, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 3:16,  
4:191, 5:90, 5:171, 6:70,  
6:96, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:65  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120,  
3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90,  
5:171, 7:17, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:65  
Federal contractors, 4:191  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65

**NEBRASKA—Cont'd**

Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:65  
 Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
 Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 7:65  
 Head of family, 3:134  
 Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
 Hiring practices, 2:46  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
 Insurance premiums, 3:16, 3:134, 4:24, 4:190  
 Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Marital status, 2:51, 2:193  
 Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Medical examinations, 6:96  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
 Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86  
 Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65

**NEBRASKA—Cont'd**

Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:171, 6:85  
 Promotions, 2:51  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:17, 7:35  
 Rest breaks, 3:84  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Rule making, 2:46  
 Sanctions, 2:63, 2:120, 4:191, 5:90  
 Savings, 2:51, 3:59, 3:60, 4:24, 4:191, 7:35, 7:86  
 Service letters, 7:86  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
 Summons, 2:63, 3:134, 4:201  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
 Tipped employees, 3:59, 4:191  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Union dues, 3:134  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**NEGLIGENCE**

Performance appraisals, 3:42  
 Unfair labor practices, 7:65

**NEVADA**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
 Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65

## INDEX

### NEVADA—Cont'd

Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201, 5:103  
At-will employment, 6:120, 7:16  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Collective bargaining agreements, 3:59, 3:84, 4:184  
Color discrimination, 2:41  
Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:81, 3:83, 3:84, 3:89, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:103, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33  
Costs, 2:41, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:60, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:35  
Criminal penalties, 4:191  
Disabled persons, 2:63, 2:193, 7:65  
Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Evidence, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84, 3:89, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 7:16, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84, 3:89, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 3:89, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 4:191  
Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33

### NEVADA—Cont'd

Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:65  
Gratuities, 4:191  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:80, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:89, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:16, 5:90, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:41  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103  
Jury duty, 3:89, 4:201, 7:65  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:89, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
Notice, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:81, 3:89, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:16, 5:90, 5:103, 6:70, 6:120, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:89, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 3:89, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 7:16, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:16, 6:85

**NEVADA—Cont'd**

Recalls, 7:47  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Rest breaks, 3:84  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Retirement benefits, 3:134, 3:135, 7:35, 7:47  
 Settlement, 2:41, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 State statutes, 2:49  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:89, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:89, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47  
 Tips, 3:59, 4:191  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Uniforms, 3:59, 4:191  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
 Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
 Apprentices, 4:23  
 Assignments, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201, 5:103  
 At-will employment, 6:120, 7:16, 7:17  
 Benefit plans, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 7:47  
 Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
 Charities, 4:23  
 Child labor, 2:194  
 Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23,

**NEW HAMPSHIRE—Cont'd**

4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:122, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
 Constitutionality, 4:33, 5:122  
 Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
 Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:35  
 Criminal penalties, 4:191  
 Deceased employees, 3:61  
 Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
 Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
 Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
 Equal pay, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
 Evidence, 2:63, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:122, 5:171, 7:16, 7:17, 7:86  
 Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
 Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
 Federal contractors, 4:191, 7:14  
 Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
 Future earnings, 3:59  
 Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65  
 Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
 Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 7:16, 7:65  
 Health, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:111, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35

## INDEX

### NEW HAMPSHIRE—Cont'd

Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
Labor disputes, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Medical examinations, 6:96  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 5:122, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:90, 5:103, 5:122, 7:16, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:171, 6:85  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35  
Rest breaks, 3:84, 4:145  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Sanctions, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Students, 3:99, 4:23  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35

### NEW HAMPSHIRE—Cont'd

Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
Unemployment compensation, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Union dues, 3:134  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### NEW JERSEY

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
Agricultural employees, 3:59, 3:84, 6:70  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 2:191, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201  
At-will employment, 6:120, 7:16, 7:17  
Benefit plans, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 7:47  
Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
Cessation of employment, 3:59, 7:35  
Child labor, 2:194  
Color discrimination, 2:41  
Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:18, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:170, 4:173, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:147, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 4:191, 5:147, 6:70, 7:16, 7:17, 7:63  
Conciliation, 2:46, 5:147



**NEW JERSEY—Cont'd**

Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191,  
5:147  
Criminal penalties, 4:191  
Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:190  
Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Dispute, 2:51, 2:53, 2:63, 3:59,  
4:191, 4:192, 5:147, 6:85,  
7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65,  
7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:48,  
2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:65  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191,  
3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16,  
5:90, 5:147, 5:171, 6:83,  
7:12, 7:16, 7:17, 7:86  
Executive employees, 3:59  
Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84,  
3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:65  
Federal contractors, 4:191, 5:147,  
7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:12,  
7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14,  
7:65  
Gratuities, 4:191  
Handicapped persons, 2:193,  
3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191,  
5:147, 7:16, 7:63, 7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84,  
3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33,  
4:35, 4:145, 4:181, 4:184,  
4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202,  
5:16, 5:90, 5:147, 5:171,

**NEW JERSEY—Cont'd**

6:15, 6:70, 6:83, 6:85, 6:89,  
6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 5:147, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99,  
4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Homeworkers, 3:145  
Interest, 2:51, 2:63, 3:134, 3:135,  
4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:191, 5:16,  
5:90, 5:147, 6:85, 6:120,  
7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:86  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
Labor disputes, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190,  
6:85, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33,  
4:35  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Medical examinations, 2:74, 6:96  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
4:191, 7:65  
Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:53, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134,  
3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145,  
4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192,  
4:200 to 4:202, 5:16, 5:90,  
5:147, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65  
Outside buyers, 3:145  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202,  
7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:181,  
4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90,  
5:95, 5:147, 6:85, 6:120,  
7:35, 7:63, 7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191,  
7:65

## INDEX

### NEW JERSEY—Cont'd

Privileges of employment, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:16, 5:171, 6:85  
Promotions, 2:51, 4:145, 7:16  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 5:147, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:63  
Rest breaks, 3:84, 4:145  
Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 5:147, 5:171, 6:70, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:63, 7:65  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
Savings, 2:41, 2:51, 2:53, 3:59, 3:60, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:191, 5:147, 7:35, 7:86  
Seasonal employees, 4:191, 6:70, 7:47  
Securities, 2:41, 2:51, 2:53, 7:16, 7:47  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
State statutes, 2:191, 6:83, 7:12  
Students, 2:41, 3:99, 4:23  
Supervisory employees, 2:193, 7:63  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:14, 5:16, 5:90, 5:147, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63  
Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:200 to 4:202, 7:17, 7:35, 7:65  
Training programs, 7:63  
Unemployment compensation, 4:191, 5:147, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Uniforms, 3:59, 4:191  
Union dues, 3:134

### NEW JERSEY—Cont'd

Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### NEW MEXICO

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65  
Appeals, 3:92, 4:33, 4:191, 5:90  
Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:92, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65  
Conciliation, 2:46  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:35  
Criminal penalties, 4:191  
Disabled persons, 2:63, 2:193, 7:65  
Discharge from employment, 2:51, 2:63, 4:191, 7:65  
Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 7:59, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47

**NEW MEXICO—Cont'd**

Federal contractors, 4:191, 7:14  
 Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
 Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65  
 Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 7:65  
 Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
 Hiring practices, 2:46  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
 Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 7:59  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
 Labor disputes, 7:47  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
 Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Medical conditions, 2:193, 4:190, 5:90  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
 Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:16, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:92, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 3:92, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86  
 Piece rate, 3:145, 4:191  
 Polygraph tests, 7:65  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:16, 6:85  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:14, 7:35, 7:59

**NEW MEXICO—Cont'd**

Rest breaks, 3:84  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Rule making, 2:46  
 Sanctions, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:59, 7:65  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59  
 Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:200 to 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**NEW YORK**

Accident insurance, 4:170  
 Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:4, 2:46, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 5:137, 7:14, 7:65  
 Age discrimination, 2:4, 2:46, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 5:137, 7:14, 7:65  
 Apparel industry, 7:35  
 Appeals, 2:41, 3:55, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:191, 5:90, 5:122, 5:147, 5:165, 7:16 to 7:19  
 Apprentices, 4:23  
 Arbitration, 2:90, 4:201, 5:62, 5:90, 5:136, 5:137, 5:143, 5:147, 5:150, 7:16, 7:63  
 Assignments, 2:191, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201, 5:78  
 At-will employment, 5:167, 6:120, 7:16 to 7:19  
 Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
 Bona fide occupational qualifications, 2:4, 6:85  
 Child labor, 2:194

## INDEX

### NEW YORK—Cont'd

Compensation, 2:32, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:76, 2:90, 2:175, 2:185, 2:193, 3:14, 3:36, 3:43, 3:55, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:79 to 3:81, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:170, 4:173, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:16, 5:46, 5:90, 5:122, 5:147, 5:150, 5:166, 5:167, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:82, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:69  
Conciliation, 2:46, 5:147, 5:150  
Conditions of employment, 2:90, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33, 5:122  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191, 5:147  
Credits, 2:190, 3:59, 3:61, 4:181, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:35  
Criminal penalties, 4:191, 5:73  
Disclosures, 2:51, 2:76, 2:185, 3:36, 5:150, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:46, 5:73, 7:65, 7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 3:36, 7:65  
Evidence, 2:25, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:175, 2:191, 3:43, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:122, 5:128, 5:137, 5:147, 5:165, 5:171, 6:83, 7:12, 7:16 to 7:18, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:36, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 3:36, 4:191, 5:147, 7:14  
Fines, 2:63, 2:193, 3:134 to 3:136, 4:24, 4:191, 4:201,

### NEW YORK—Cont'd

5:147, 5:150, 6:70, 6:85, 7:35, 7:86  
Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:12, 7:35, 7:65  
Future earnings, 3:59  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
Gratuities, 4:191  
Harassment, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:46, 5:47, 5:62, 5:72, 5:73, 5:136, 5:147, 5:150, 7:16, 7:63, 7:65  
Health, 2:32, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:76, 2:80, 2:175, 2:185, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:168, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:16, 5:46, 5:90, 5:147, 5:150, 5:166, 5:171, 6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 6:82, 6:83, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16 to 7:18, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:69, 7:86  
Health insurance, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 6:89, 7:47  
Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 5:46, 5:147, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:32, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Insurance fund, 4:173, 6:15  
Insurance premiums, 3:134, 4:24, 4:190, 5:147  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:72  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
Life insurance, 2:76, 2:185, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Losses, 4:145, 5:14, 5:78, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Marital status, 2:32, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:79, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23

**NEW YORK—Cont'd**

Medical examinations, 2:76, 2:80, 2:175, 2:185, 2:190, 6:96  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
 National origin, 2:4, 2:32, 2:46, 2:193, 5:72, 5:147, 7:14  
 New-hire reporting, 3:136  
 Notice, 2:4, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:90, 2:190, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:55, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:81, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:168, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:16, 5:46, 5:72, 5:78, 5:90, 5:122, 5:147, 5:150, 5:165, 5:167, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 5:150, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:25, 2:51, 2:63, 2:175, 2:193, 3:36, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:168, 4:181, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:147, 6:85, 6:120, 7:18, 7:35, 7:63, 7:86  
 Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:181, 4:191, 5:6, 5:47, 5:90, 5:95, 5:122, 5:136, 5:167, 7:16, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:190, 2:193, 4:191, 5:16, 5:46, 5:150, 5:166, 5:171, 6:85  
 Promotions, 2:51, 3:36, 4:145, 7:16  
 Railroad workers, 4:23, 4:191  
 Rehabilitation programs, 5:90  
 Reimbursements, 4:33, 4:145, 7:35  
 Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 3:36, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46, 5:72, 5:73, 5:147, 7:14, 7:16,

**NEW YORK—Cont'd**

7:17, 7:35, 7:63  
 Reports, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:36, 3:83, 3:136, 3:145, 4:191, 5:16, 5:90, 5:156, 5:171, 6:96, 7:16  
 Rest breaks, 3:79, 3:84, 4:145  
 Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 3:36, 4:168, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46, 5:72, 5:73, 5:147, 5:150, 5:156, 5:165 to 5:167, 5:171, 6:70, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:63, 7:65  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Rule making, 2:46  
 Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
 Severance pay, 3:59, 5:147, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:69, 7:70  
 State statutes, 2:49, 2:191, 6:83, 7:12  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Technical assistance, 2:76, 2:185, 2:190  
 Termination of employment, 3:36, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 5:72, 5:128, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:90, 2:190, 2:193, 3:14, 3:36, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:14, 5:16, 5:46, 5:62, 5:72, 5:90, 5:147, 5:150, 5:156, 5:165, 5:166, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:17, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:69  
 Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:158, 4:168, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:200 to 4:202, 7:17, 7:35, 7:65  
 Training programs, 5:73, 7:63  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 4:191, 5:147, 6:82, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Uniforms, 3:59, 4:191, 5:46  
 Union dues, 3:134  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

## INDEX

### NONQUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Rabbi trusts, 3:111  
Restrictions, 3:111, 3:112, 4:44

### NORMAL DISTRIBUTION

Statistics, 3:43

### NORTH CAROLINA

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:4, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:4, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 3:134, 4:201  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bonuses, 3:59, 3:134, 7:35  
Child labor, 2:194  
Commissions, 2:63, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:94, 3:134, 4:23, 7:35  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Costs, 2:46, 2:63, 2:193, 3:60, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Credits, 2:120, 3:59, 3:61, 4:181, 4:190, 4:192, 7:35  
Dispute, 2:4, 2:51, 2:63, 3:59, 4:192, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Domestic workers, 4:23  
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 7:14, 7:47  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Exemplary damages, 2:63, 4:201, 7:35

### NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
Family, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:84, 3:134, 3:135, 4:23, 4:158, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 7:65  
Food service establishments, 6:85  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:61, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Health care employees, 7:65  
Hiring practices, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Injunction, 2:120, 4:190, 4:201, 6:70, 6:85, 7:14  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Loans, 2:51, 2:120, 3:59, 3:134, 7:86  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
Notice, 2:4, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:61, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:181, 4:190,



**NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**

4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 6:120,  
7:35, 7:86  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 5:171, 6:85  
Property damage, 5:90  
Public hospitals, 3:134  
Records, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 3:84, 3:145, 5:90,  
6:70, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Recreational establishments, 3:99  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190,  
7:14, 7:35  
Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
5:61, 5:171, 6:70, 7:14, 7:65  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Sanctions, 2:63, 2:120, 5:90  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Students, 3:99, 4:23  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90,  
5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
Tips, 3:59  
Unemployment compensation,  
6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Vacation pay, 3:59, 3:145, 7:35,  
7:47  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**NORTH DAKOTA**

Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194,  
4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
Assignments, 3:134, 4:201  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75,  
3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134,  
3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23,

**NORTH DAKOTA—Cont'd**

4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:171,  
6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85,  
6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Deceased employees, 3:61  
Disabled persons, 2:63, 2:193,  
7:65  
Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Dispute, 2:51, 2:63, 3:59, 4:192,  
6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86  
Equal pay, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14,  
7:65  
Good cause, 2:193, 5:171, 7:14,  
7:35  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Health, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137,  
4:23, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:171,  
6:15, 6:70, 6:83, 6:85, 6:96,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65,  
7:86  
Health care workers, 5:171, 6:96,  
7:14, 7:65  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99,  
4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Labor disputes, 7:47  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84



## INDEX

### NORTH DAKOTA—Cont'd

Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:171, 6:85  
Railroad employees, 3:59, 7:35, 7:86  
Recalls, 7:47  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 7:14, 7:35  
Reports, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:145, 5:171, 6:96  
Rest breaks, 3:84, 4:145  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Sanctions, 2:63  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
State statutes, 6:83  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:190, 4:200 to 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Trainees, 2:63, 4:23, 4:190  
Unemployment compensation, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65

### NORTH DAKOTA—Cont'd

Uniforms, 3:59  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

## NOTICE

Advance notice, 1:22, 2:51, 2:73, 3:34, 3:102, 3:103, 4:32, 4:75, 4:162, 4:182, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:197, 4:200, 4:201, 5:19, 5:28, 5:79, 5:90, 5:94, 6:6, 6:118, 7:26, 7:34, 7:35, 7:38, 7:47, 7:73  
Affirmative action plans, 2:99, 2:149, 2:154  
Americans with Disabilities Act, 1:4, 1:7, 2:4, 2:18, 2:27, 2:46, 2:164, 2:171, 2:190, 2:191, 2:194, 3:89, 4:97, 4:145, 4:156, 4:182, 4:191, 5:37, 5:108, 5:147, 5:152, 7:59  
Employee Polygraph Protection Act, 1:23, 5:70, 5:96  
Family and Medical Leave Act, 1:7, 1:22, 2:165, 2:191, 2:194, 3:7, 3:89, 4:156, 4:182 to 4:184, 4:187, 4:192, 5:152, 7:65  
Medical benefits, 3:112, 4:32, 4:56, 4:75, 4:83, 4:84, 4:87, 5:28  
Overtime, 1:2, 1:6, 1:12, 1:17, 2:18, 2:27, 2:193, 3:7, 3:59, 3:61, 3:81, 3:89, 3:102 to 3:104, 3:145, 4:145, 4:182, 4:191, 4:197, 4:201, 4:202, 5:70, 5:147, 5:150, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:73  
Service Contract Act, 1:18, 4:191  
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 4:182, 4:197, 7:14  
Violation, 1:2, 1:4, 1:6, 1:8, 1:9, 1:12, 1:22 to 1:24, 1:27, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:90, 2:99, 2:164, 2:170, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:7, 3:55, 3:59, 3:89, 3:104, 3:112, 3:135, 3:136, 4:24, 4:89, 4:97, 4:167, 4:168,

**NOTICE—Cont'd**

4:181, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191,  
4:197, 4:201, 5:12, 5:16,  
5:19, 5:46, 5:61, 5:64, 5:70,  
5:90, 5:93, 5:103, 5:108,  
5:122, 5:126, 5:147, 5:157,  
5:163, 5:165, 6:6, 6:70,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:42,  
7:47, 7:57, 7:59, 7:65, 8:10

**NURSES**

Compensation, 3:6, 3:89, 5:103,  
6:70, 6:85, 7:17, 8:23  
National Labor Relations Act,  
3:89, 8:7, 8:23, 8:33  
State statutes, 3:6

**NURSING MOTHERS**

Reasonable break time, 1:7,  
4:180, 4:181

**OBJECTIONS**

Labor-Management Reporting and  
Disclosure Act, 8:29

**OBLIGATIONS**

Benefits, 1:2, 1:7, 1:9, 1:25, 1:30,  
1:34, 2:41, 2:102, 2:134,  
2:147, 2:151, 2:152, 2:154,  
2:165, 2:193, 2:194, 3:11,  
3:16, 3:17, 3:19, 3:36, 3:71,  
3:100, 3:114, 3:134, 3:136,  
4:19, 4:30, 4:33, 4:85, 4:87,  
4:127, 4:152, 4:155, 4:166,  
4:178, 4:181, 4:182, 4:191,  
4:195 to 4:206, 5:12, 5:25,  
5:46, 5:73, 5:126, 5:127,  
6:134, 6:147, 7:6, 7:16, 7:57,  
7:59, 7:65, 7:69, 7:73, 8:36  
Department of Defense, 2:164,  
2:166, 5:83  
Department of Transportation,  
2:51, 2:63, 2:146, 4:178,  
4:191, 5:83  
Direct threat, 2:193, 4:152, 6:134,  
6:147, 7:3  
Enforcement, 1:2, 1:7, 1:9, 1:11,  
1:25, 1:33, 1:34, 2:41, 2:51,  
2:60, 2:63, 2:76, 2:83, 2:99,  
2:139, 2:145, 2:148, 2:150,  
2:151, 2:170, 2:185, 2:194,  
3:36, 3:130, 3:136, 4:182,  
4:191, 5:12, 5:126, 5:127,

**OBLIGATIONS—Cont'd**

6:9, 6:133, 7:16, 7:57, 7:59,  
7:65, 7:69, 8:36  
Medical records, 1:7, 2:51, 2:76,  
2:165, 2:185, 2:190, 4:191,  
6:134  
Mental impairments, 2:193  
Pregnancy, 1:7, 1:30, 2:190,  
2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 4:178,  
4:182, 4:191, 6:147, 7:59,  
7:65  
Safety standards, 2:194  
Substance abuse, 1:2, 1:30, 5:83,  
5:91  
Tests, 1:7, 1:34, 2:41, 2:164,  
2:165, 2:193, 2:194, 3:6,  
5:91, 6:106, 7:65

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND  
HEALTH**

Workplace safety and health, 6:4,  
6:12, 6:70

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND  
HEALTH ACT**

Federal employment, 1:1, 5:164  
National Labor Relations Board,  
1:32, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND  
HEALTH  
ADMINISTRATION**

Department of Labor, 1:18, 2:194,  
4:145, 6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:29

**OFF-DUTY**

Unions, 2:193, 4:23, 5:7, 5:15,  
6:85, 8:10, 8:28

**OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE  
LAW JUDGES**

Department of Labor, 2:170

**OFFICE OF FEDERAL  
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE  
PROGRAMS**

Conciliation, 1:8, 1:10, 2:46,  
2:170  
Equal Employment Opportunity  
Commission, 1:5, 1:8, 1:11,  
2:12, 2:46, 2:67, 2:83, 2:166  
Freedom of Information Act,  
2:134

## INDEX

### OFFICE OF FEDERAL CONTRACT COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS—Cont'd

Rehabilitation Act, 1:8, 2:166

### OFFICERS

Group insurance, 7:47

### OHIO

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 1:6, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65

Age discrimination, 1:6, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65

Agricultural employees, 3:59, 3:84, 6:70

Appeals, 1:6, 2:41, 5:53, 5:90, 5:169, 6:6, 7:17 to 7:19

Apprentices, 4:23

Assignments, 3:134, 4:201, 5:103

At-will employment, 5:167, 6:120, 7:17 to 7:19

Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85

Charges, 1:6, 2:41, 2:46, 2:51, 2:63, 3:59, 3:60, 5:53, 7:14, 7:17, 7:18

Child labor, 2:194

Color discrimination, 2:41

Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:167, 5:171, 6:6, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65

Complaints, 1:6, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 5:169, 6:6, 6:70, 7:17

Conciliation, 1:6, 2:46

Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65

Costs, 1:6, 2:41, 2:46, 2:63, 2:193, 3:60, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 6:85, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47

Court proceedings, 4:190

Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:181, 4:190, 4:192, 7:35

### OHIO—Cont'd

Criminal sanctions, 2:63

Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190

Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86

Employment agencies, 1:6, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85

Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86

Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65

Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:6, 7:17, 7:18, 7:86

Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47

Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 7:65

Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65

Future wages, 1:6

Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65

Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96

Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 5:53, 7:65

Health, 1:6, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:169, 5:171, 6:6, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:18, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86

Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 7:47

Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46

Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35

Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:53, 5:103, 6:6

Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65

Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47

Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47

Machinery, 3:59, 4:23, 5:90, 6:120

Mandatory retirement, 1:6, 2:194

Medical benefits, 4:23

**OHIO—Cont'd**

Medical examinations, 6:96  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
 New-hire reporting, 3:136  
 Notice, 1:6, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 5:167, 6:6, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 1:6, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:181, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 6:85, 6:120, 7:18, 7:35, 7:86  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:171, 6:85  
 Recalls, 7:47  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 5:53, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35  
 Reports, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:136, 3:145, 5:90, 5:103, 5:171, 6:96  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Retirement benefits, 3:134, 3:135, 7:35, 7:47  
 Rule making, 2:46  
 Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 5:90  
 Severance pay, 3:59, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Small businesses, 4:23, 6:85  
 Students, 2:41, 3:99, 4:23  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 1:6, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47

**OHIO—Cont'd**

Terms, 1:6, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47  
 Tipped employees, 3:59  
 Tools, 7:47  
 Trainees, 2:63, 4:23, 4:190  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Union dues, 3:134  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**OKLAHOMA**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
 Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
 Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:201, 5:103  
 At-will employment, 6:120, 7:16  
 Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
 Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
 Child labor, 2:194  
 Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
 Costs, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:60, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 6:85, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47  
 Court proceedings, 4:190  
 Credits, 2:120, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:192, 7:35  
 Dispute, 2:51, 2:63, 3:16, 3:59, 4:192, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86

## INDEX

### OKLAHOMA—Cont'd

Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:122, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Equal pay, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Evidence, 2:63, 2:120, 3:84, 4:201, 5:45, 5:90, 7:16, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
Federal contractors, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 5:45, 5:108, 7:16, 7:65  
Health, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:45, 5:90, 5:108, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 5:45  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103, 5:108  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Medical examinations, 6:96  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
National origin discrimination, 2:122  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:45, 5:90, 5:103, 5:108,

### OKLAHOMA—Cont'd

6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:103, 5:108, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86  
Physical examinations, 2:193  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 5:45, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35  
Reports, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:83, 3:136, 3:145, 5:90, 5:103, 6:96, 7:16  
Retaliation, 2:122, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 6:70, 7:14, 7:16, 7:65  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Sanctions, 2:63, 2:120, 5:90  
Service letters, 7:86  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47  
Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### OLDER WORKERS BENEFIT PROTECTION ACT

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 7:30, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64, 7:71  
Incentive plans, 7:64

**OLDER WORKERS BENEFIT  
PROTECTION ACT**

**—Cont'd**

Regulations, 5:72, 7:57, 7:59  
Releases, 7:30, 7:64  
Severance pay, 7:57, 7:59, 7:71

**OPERATING UNITS**

Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 7:34, 7:47

**OPERATIONS**

National Labor Relations Act, 1:12, 1:32, 2:78, 2:90, 2:152, 3:89, 7:59, 8:8, 8:23, 8:28

**OPINIONS**

National Labor Relations Act, 2:152, 3:89  
Unions, 5:69

**OPPORTUNITY**

Unfair labor practices, 7:65, 8:8, 8:10

**OREGON**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201, 5:103  
At-will employment, 6:120, 7:17  
Attachments, 4:191  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
Cease and desist order, 4:201  
Charity, 4:23  
Child labor, 2:194  
Collective bargaining agreement, 2:193, 3:59, 3:84, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47  
Color discrimination, 2:41  
Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184,

**OREGON—Cont'd**

4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conciliation, 2:46  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33  
Continuing garnishment, 3:134  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:35  
Criminal penalties, 4:191, 5:73  
Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190  
Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:73, 7:65, 7:86  
Evidence, 2:25, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 7:17, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
Factories, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 6:85  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 4:191, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:73, 7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46

## INDEX

### OREGON—Cont'd

Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99,  
4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
5:103  
Job assignments, 5:103  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190,  
6:85, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Manufacturing establishments,  
3:94, 3:99  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33,  
4:35  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Mills, 3:59, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
4:191, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136,  
3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90,  
5:103, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202,  
7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:25, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95,  
5:103, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35,  
7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191,  
5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:41,  
2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191,  
5:171, 6:85  
Recalls, 7:47  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65

### OREGON—Cont'd

Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:191, 5:73, 7:14,  
7:17, 7:35  
Reports, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:16, 3:83, 3:136, 3:145,  
4:191, 5:90, 5:103, 5:171,  
6:96  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:73, 5:171, 6:70,  
7:14, 7:17, 7:65  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Retirement benefits, 3:134, 3:135,  
7:35, 7:47  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
Sawmills, 3:99  
Seasonal farm workers, 3:59, 3:84  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Shingle mills, 3:99  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59,  
3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35,  
7:65  
Strikes, 7:47  
Students, 2:41, 3:99, 4:23  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90,  
5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:35,  
7:47  
Training programs, 5:73  
Transfers, 2:193, 3:60, 4:191,  
7:47  
Unemployment compensation,  
3:16, 3:136, 4:191, 6:120,  
7:47, 7:65  
Union dues, 3:134  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Workplace safety, 6:70

### ORGANIZING

Access, 1:1, 6:43, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28,  
8:36



**ORGANIZING—Cont'd**

Anti-union tactics, 8:29  
 Bargaining unit, 8:18, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36  
 Bulletin boards, 6:43  
 Buttons, 8:28  
 Discharge, 8:4, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
 Discipline, 1:1, 5:136, 8:4, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
 Discrimination, 1:1, 2:152, 5:136, 8:10, 8:11, 8:28  
 Election campaign, 8:18, 8:28, 8:69  
 Enforcement, 1:1, 6:43, 8:3, 8:10, 8:28, 8:29, 8:36  
 Excelsior list, 8:18  
 Exceptions, 2:152, 8:36  
 Favoritism, 8:4  
 Guards, 6:38, 8:10, 8:36  
 Health care institutions, 8:28  
 Independent contractors, 1:1, 6:43, 8:5  
 Joint employers, 8:8  
 Literature, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
 Litigation, 5:136, 8:10, 8:18, 8:28  
 Managerial employees, 8:5  
 National Labor Relations Board, 2:152, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:28  
 Neutrality agreements, 8:36  
 Organizer, 8:3, 8:11  
 Property rights, 8:10  
 Public image, 2:152, 8:28  
 Remedies, 8:30  
 Retaliation, 1:1, 8:4, 8:28  
 Safety, 1:1, 6:38, 6:43, 8:4, 8:8, 8:10, 8:70  
 Signs, 6:43  
 Solicitation, 8:10, 8:11, 8:28, 8:36  
 Statement of position, 8:18  
 Strikers, 8:28  
 T-shirts, 8:28  
 Threats, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
 Unfair labor practice, 2:152, 8:3, 8:5, 8:10, 8:11, 8:18, 8:28, 8:29, 8:36  
 Union insignia, 8:28  
 Voluntary recognition, 8:12

**OVERTIME PAY**

Absence from work, 4:191, 4:201  
 Aircraft, 4:191  
 Automobile, 4:191  
 Bonuses, 3:21, 3:59, 3:89, 3:92, 3:100, 3:101, 4:191, 7:35  
 Books, 3:145, 4:191  
 Clothes, 1:12  
 Collective bargaining agreements, 1:12, 3:59  
 Commissions, 3:59, 3:89, 3:92 to 3:94, 3:100, 4:191, 7:35  
 Contract, 3:3, 3:8, 3:20, 3:59, 3:92, 3:99, 3:100, 3:145, 3:146, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
 Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 3:146  
 Custom, 3:59  
 Davis-Bacon Act, 4:191  
 Discretionary bonuses, 3:100  
 Enterprise, 3:3, 3:100, 3:101  
 Equipment, 3:92, 3:100, 3:101, 4:191  
 Exempt, 1:12, 3:1, 3:3, 3:5, 3:6, 3:8, 3:10, 3:20, 3:21, 3:57, 3:59, 3:85, 3:87 to 3:92, 3:94, 3:98 to 3:101, 3:103, 3:104, 3:142, 3:145, 3:146, 4:191, 4:201, 5:150  
 Expenses, 3:59, 3:93, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35  
 Family and Medical Leave Act, 3:89, 7:65  
 Gifts, 3:86, 4:191  
 Grievances, 3:89, 3:100, 3:101  
 Holidays, 3:3, 3:6, 3:59, 3:86, 3:96, 3:99, 4:191, 7:35  
 Homeworkers, 3:145, 3:146  
 Irregular hours of work, 3:92  
 Law enforcement activities, 3:99  
 Machinery, 3:59, 3:100  
 Meal periods, 3:99, 3:145, 7:65  
 Medical attention, 4:191  
 Meetings, 3:89, 4:191  
 Minimum wages, 1:12, 3:145, 3:146, 4:191, 7:65  
 Notices, 1:12, 3:145, 3:146, 4:191  
 Piece rates, 3:146

## INDEX

### **OVERTIME PAY—Cont'd**

Railroad employees, 3:59, 7:35  
Regular rate, 1:12, 3:3, 3:86, 3:89,  
3:92, 3:93, 3:99, 3:102,  
3:142, 4:191, 7:35  
Rest periods, 3:104, 4:202  
Service Contract Act, 3:8, 3:146,  
4:191  
Severance pay, 3:59, 7:35, 7:65  
Shift differentials, 4:191  
Sick leave, 3:59, 3:86, 3:103,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35,  
7:65  
Special days, 3:86  
State law, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:103,  
3:104, 4:191, 7:65  
Stocks, 3:59  
Time of payment, 3:59, 3:145  
Tips, 3:8, 3:59, 4:191  
Tools, 3:100, 3:101  
Vacation, 3:20, 3:59, 3:86, 3:89,  
3:92, 3:98, 3:103, 3:145,  
3:146, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35  
Washing, 4:191  
Weekends, 3:59, 3:96, 4:191, 7:35  
Workweek, 1:12, 3:3, 3:20, 3:59,  
3:85, 3:86, 3:89, 3:91 to  
3:94, 3:96, 3:98 to 3:100,  
3:102, 3:103, 3:142, 3:145,  
4:191  
Written agreement, 3:59, 3:92,  
3:145, 7:35

### **PARENTS**

National Labor Relations Act, 8:9

### **PART-TIME EMPLOYEES**

Backpay, 7:47  
Employment practices, 2:63  
Family and Medical Leave Act,  
1:32, 4:156, 4:182, 4:184  
Retirement plans, 3:9, 3:114

### **PARTICIPATION**

Railway Labor Act, 4:191  
Retaliation, 1:2, 1:9, 2:184, 2:193,  
4:190, 4:191, 5:153, 6:86,  
7:65, 8:28

### **PARTIES**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:90, 5:137, 5:152,

### **PARTIES—Cont'd**

7:57, 7:64, 7:65  
Aggrieved individuals, 2:41,  
5:147  
Complaints, 2:90, 2:152, 2:170,  
3:9, 3:16, 3:36, 3:100, 4:191,  
5:9, 5:12, 5:51, 5:61, 5:68,  
5:70, 5:72, 5:136, 5:147,  
5:150, 5:163, 7:16, 7:63,  
8:10  
Davis-Bacon Act, 4:191  
Employee morale, 5:9  
Group insurance, 7:47  
Polygraph tests, 7:65

### **PATTERNS**

Unions, 8:23

### **PAYROLL**

National Labor Relations Board,  
2:90  
Payroll taxes, 2:192, 3:9, 3:16,  
3:19, 3:68, 4:33, 4:130  
Unions, 2:41, 2:90, 3:144, 4:23,  
4:33, 5:7, 8:11, 8:17

### **PENALTIES**

Agricultural employees, 3:59,  
6:70  
Collective bargaining agreements,  
1:12, 2:170, 3:59  
Family and Medical Leave Act,  
2:194, 3:7, 4:182, 5:152  
Federal employment, 3:7  
Health maintenance organizations,  
4:63  
Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 7:36,  
7:47

### **PENNSYLVANIA**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 1:36, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 1:36, 2:46,  
2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14,  
7:65  
Answers, 4:191  
Assignments, 1:36, 2:145, 3:134,  
4:191, 4:201, 5:103, 7:38  
At-will employment, 5:167, 7:16,  
7:17

**PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd**

Benefit plans, 4:191, 7:47  
 Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
 Child labor, 2:194  
 Compensation, 1:36, 2:51, 2:63, 2:145, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:92, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:167, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Complaints, 1:36, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 4:191, 6:70, 7:16, 7:17  
 Conciliation, 2:46  
 Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
 Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
 Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:35  
 Criminal penalties, 4:191  
 Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190  
 Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
 Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:145, 2:193, 6:85  
 Employment practices, 2:63, 2:145, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
 Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
 Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:145, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 7:16, 7:17, 7:86  
 Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
 Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
 Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
 Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65  
 Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96

**PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd**

Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:47, 5:108, 7:16, 7:65  
 Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
 Hiring practices, 2:46  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
 Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103, 5:108  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
 Labor disputes, 7:47  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
 Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
 National origin discrimination, 1:36  
 Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:53, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:94, 5:103, 5:108, 5:167, 6:70, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:38, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:92, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 3:92, 4:23, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 5:108, 6:85, 7:35, 7:38, 7:86  
 Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:171, 6:85  
 Race discrimination, 2:145  
 Recruitment practices, 2:145  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65

## INDEX

### **PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd**

Remedies, 2:145, 2:194, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:191, 7:14, 7:16,  
7:17, 7:35  
Reports, 2:51, 2:53, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:83, 3:145, 4:191, 5:90,  
5:103, 5:171, 6:96, 7:16  
Rest breaks, 3:84, 4:145  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90  
Savings, 2:51, 2:53, 3:59, 3:60,  
4:24, 4:191, 7:35, 7:86  
Severance pay, 3:59, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65, 7:70  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59,  
3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35,  
7:65  
Striking employees, 3:59  
Students, 3:99, 4:23  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191,  
4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85,  
6:96, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:158,  
4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:200 to  
4:202, 5:103, 7:17, 7:35,  
7:65  
Unemployment compensation,  
4:191, 7:47, 7:65  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### **PENSION BENEFIT**

#### **GUARANTY CORPORATION**

Enforcement, 4:28  
Qualified retirement plans, 4:28,  
4:48

### **PENSIONS**

Arbitration, 8:39  
Break-in-service rule, 4:182

### **PENSIONS—Cont'd**

Deferred compensation plans,  
3:134  
Discrimination, 4:182, 8:39  
Distributions, 3:134  
HIPAA, 4:182  
Loans, 3:134  
Notice requirements, 4:182  
Protections, 4:182

### **PERFORMANCE**

National Labor Relations Act, 1:1,  
1:12, 2:152, 2:165, 2:170,  
3:89, 5:11, 5:28, 7:59, 8:8,  
8:10, 8:36

### **PERISHABLES**

Public contracts, 1:17

### **PERSONAL BUSINESS**

Personal leave, 4:157, 4:161

### **PERSONAL LEAVE**

Collective bargaining agreements,  
1:22, 3:59, 4:184  
Work rules, 3:92

### **PERSONAL SERVICES**

Benefits, 3:7, 3:13, 3:59, 3:134,  
7:16

### **PERSONALITY**

Discipline, 1:2, 2:41, 5:67, 5:106,  
5:108, 7:3  
Termination of employment, 7:3

### **PERSONNEL MANUAL**

Absence, 5:151  
Age, 7:16  
Agreements, 7:16

### **PHARMACISTS**

Compensation, 5:64

### **PHILOSOPHY**

Compensation, 3:115, 5:147

### **PHOTOGRAPHS**

Unfair labor practices, 8:10  
Unions, 2:193, 6:6, 7:86, 8:10

### **PIECEWORK**

Minimum wages, 3:72

**PILOTS**

National Labor Relations Act,  
5:116

**PLANS**

Collective bargaining agreements,  
3:144, 7:5

**PLANT CLOSINGS**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 1:1, 7:65  
California, 7:47, 7:65  
Connecticut, 7:47, 7:65  
Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 1:1, 7:42, 7:47  
Hawaii, 7:47, 7:65  
Illinois, 7:47, 7:65  
Iowa, 7:47, 7:65  
Kansas, 7:47, 7:65  
Maine, 7:47, 7:65  
Maryland, 7:47, 7:65  
Massachusetts, 7:47, 7:65  
Michigan, 7:47, 7:65  
Minnesota, 7:47, 7:65  
Nevada, 7:47, 7:65  
New Hampshire, 7:47, 7:65  
New Jersey, 7:47, 7:65  
New York, 7:47, 7:65  
Oregon, 7:47, 7:65  
Rhode Island, 7:47, 7:65  
Tennessee, 7:47, 7:65  
Terms, 7:47  
Unions, 7:39, 7:43  
Wisconsin, 7:47, 7:65

**POLYGRAPH TESTS**

Civil penalties, 5:109  
Economic loss or injury, 5:95  
Lie detector, 7:65  
Notice, 7:65  
Parties, 7:65  
Polygraph, 5:95, 5:109, 7:65  
Representatives, 5:109, 7:65  
Waiver of rights, 7:65

**POSTING**

Unions, 2:170, 6:85, 8:10, 8:18,  
8:28

**POSTPONEMENT**

Administrative hearings, 7:47

**POSTPONEMENT—Cont'd**

Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 7:47

**POWER**

Statistics, 2:46, 4:191

**PREDICTIONS**

Unions, 8:28, 8:36

**PREEMPTION**

Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 1:13, 7:17,  
7:47, 7:69  
Medical benefits, 4:104  
National Labor Relations Act,  
2:90  
Plan, 1:13, 2:90, 4:35, 4:104,  
4:191, 7:47, 7:69  
Plans, 1:13, 4:35, 4:104, 4:191,  
7:47, 7:69  
Railway Labor Act, 4:191  
State law, 2:90, 4:35, 4:104,  
4:191, 7:17, 7:47, 7:69  
Taxation, 4:35

**PREMIUMS**

Family and Medical Leave Act,  
1:22, 4:182, 4:189  
Life insurance, 1:34, 3:130, 3:134,  
4:125 to 4:129, 4:131 to  
4:133, 4:175, 4:182, 4:189,  
4:190, 6:85, 7:47

**PREPARATION**

Collective bargaining agreements,  
3:59

**PRESENTATION**

Unions, 4:145

**PRETEXT**

Promotions, 1:2  
Retaliation, 1:2, 1:33, 7:17

**PREVENTION**

Railway Labor Act, 1:1, 4:191,  
7:11, 7:14  
Unfair labor practices, 7:65  
Unions, 2:51, 7:11

**PRIMA FACIE CASE**

Basis of sex, 1:2

## INDEX

### **PRIMA FACIE CASE—Cont'd**

Discipline, **1:2, 5:157**  
Disparate treatment, **1:2, 1:33, 4:178**  
Establishment, **1:33**  
Hiring, **1:2**  
Rehabilitation Act, **1:2**  
Retaliation, **1:2, 1:33, 5:157**  
Summary judgment, **1:2, 1:33, 4:178**

### **PRIVACY**

At-will employment, **5:167, 7:16**

### **PRIVACY ACT**

Criminal sanctions, **2:63**  
Records, **2:51, 2:63, 5:108, 7:65**

### **PRIVATE PERSONS**

Federal employment, **5:164**  
National Labor Relations Board, **5:164**

### **PROBABILITY**

Statistics, **5:69**

### **PROCUREMENT**

National Labor Relations Board, **2:170**

### **PRODUCTION**

Railway Labor Act, **4:191, 8:9**

### **PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS**

Discovery, **5:152**  
Title VII, **5:152**

### **PROFIT-SHARING**

Compensation, **1:9, 2:90, 3:47, 3:59, 3:134, 4:27, 4:191, 7:35**  
Contributions, **3:134, 4:27, 4:46, 4:191, 7:35**  
Deductions, **3:59, 3:134, 4:191**  
Distributions, **3:134, 4:27, 4:46**  
Earnings, **3:59, 3:134, 4:27, 4:191, 7:35**  
Health benefits, **4:191**  
Life insurance, **3:134**  
Loans, **3:59, 3:134, 4:46**  
Overtime pay, **3:59, 4:191, 7:35**  
Repayment, **3:59**

### **PROFITS**

Unions, **8:4**

### **PROGRAMS**

National Labor Relations Act, **1:1, 2:90, 2:165, 2:170, 3:89, 5:147, 7:59, 8:23**

### **PROMISSORY ESTOPPEL**

Termination of employment, **5:152, 7:17**

### **PROMOTIONS**

Pretext, **1:2**  
Qualifications, **1:2, 2:20, 2:51, 2:151, 2:165**  
Tenure, **2:51, 5:104, 7:16**  
Title VII, **1:2, 1:5, 1:11, 1:36, 2:20, 2:151, 3:36, 3:144, 4:145, 5:66**

### **PROTECTION**

National Labor Relations Act, **1:12, 1:32, 2:90, 5:11, 5:53, 5:111, 5:116, 5:147, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 8:6, 8:7, 8:9, 8:10**  
Unions, **2:51, 2:53, 2:90, 2:193, 4:33, 4:145, 5:69, 5:111, 6:85, 7:11, 7:86, 8:7, 8:10**

### **PROTESTS**

National Labor Relations Board, **8:10**

### **PSYCHOTHERAPIST**

Privilege, **4:97**

### **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

Americans with Disabilities Act, **2:171, 2:194**

### **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Apprentices, **3:146**  
Compensation, **1:18, 2:165, 3:146**  
Fringe benefits, **1:18, 3:146**  
Materials, **1:17, 1:32**  
Minimum wages, **1:17, 3:146**  
Overtime pay, **3:146**  
Perishables, **1:17**  
Personnel, **2:165, 3:146**  
Public utilities, **1:17, 1:18**  
Student-learners, **3:146**

**PUBLIC CONTRACTS—Cont'd**

Subcontractors, 1:18, 1:32, 2:120,  
2:165, 3:146  
Trainees, 3:146  
United States, 1:32  
Veterans, 1:32, 2:165

**PUBLIC POLICY**

National Labor Relations Board,  
5:147

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Child labor, 2:198  
Minimum wages, 1:17  
Public contracts, 1:17, 1:18  
Service Contract Act, 1:18

**PUBLICATIONS**

Benefits, 1:30, 3:145, 4:23, 4:87,  
4:191, 6:70, 6:120

**PUERTO RICO**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:193, 7:14  
Age discrimination, 2:193, 7:14  
Apprentices, 3:146, 4:23  
Benefit plans, 7:47  
Bonuses, 3:59, 3:89, 3:134, 7:35  
Certificates, 2:148, 3:146  
Charities, 4:23  
Clothing, 2:193, 7:47  
Compensation, 2:32, 2:193, 3:59,  
3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:89, 3:99,  
3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 3:146,  
4:23, 4:24, 4:170, 4:173,  
4:190, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90,  
5:103, 5:171, 6:15, 7:14,  
7:35, 7:47  
Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 3:146, 4:190, 4:201,  
7:47  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Employment practices, 2:148,  
2:193, 3:145  
Exemptions, 3:84, 3:89, 3:99,  
3:134, 7:47  
Fair Labor Standards Act, 2:193,  
3:59, 3:75, 3:89, 3:145, 7:14  
Family leave, 3:89, 4:190  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:89, 3:145,  
3:146, 4:201, 7:35

**PUERTO RICO—Cont'd**

Garnishment, 3:134, 7:14  
Harassment, 2:193, 3:89  
Health insurance, 3:134, 4:190,  
4:201, 7:47  
Holidays, 2:32, 3:59, 3:99, 4:154,  
4:158, 7:35  
Homeworkers, 3:145, 3:146  
Insurance premiums, 3:134, 4:24,  
4:190  
Jury duty, 3:89, 4:201  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:89, 3:134, 4:190,  
7:47  
Loans, 3:59, 3:134  
Marital status, 2:32, 2:193  
Meal breaks, 3:84  
Mealtime, 3:83  
Merchandise, 3:59, 7:47  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
3:146  
National origin, 2:32, 2:148,  
2:193, 7:14  
Notice, 2:119, 2:193, 3:59, 3:89,  
3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24,  
4:190, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90,  
5:103, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:89, 3:99,  
3:145, 3:146, 4:201, 4:202,  
7:35  
Parental leave, 4:190, 7:35  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:25, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84,  
3:89, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202,  
5:90, 5:103, 7:35  
Privileges of employment, 2:193,  
5:171  
Provisions, 2:32, 2:148, 2:193,  
3:59, 3:84, 3:89, 3:134,  
3:135, 3:145, 3:146, 4:23,  
4:173, 4:190, 4:201, 4:202,  
5:90, 5:171, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47  
Recalls, 7:47  
Remedies, 4:190, 7:14, 7:35  
Reports, 2:193, 3:83, 3:89, 3:145,  
5:90, 5:103, 5:171  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Retaliation, 2:193, 4:190, 5:171,  
7:14



## INDEX

### PUERTO RICO—Cont'd

Sanctions, 2:148, 5:90  
Seniority systems, 3:146  
Sick leave, 2:193, 3:59, 3:145,  
4:190, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35  
Sick pay, 3:59, 4:170, 7:35  
Stocks, 3:59  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:89, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:47  
Terms, 2:148, 2:193, 3:59, 3:89,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:190, 4:201,  
5:90, 5:171, 7:35, 7:47  
Tools, 7:47  
Unemployment compensation,  
7:47  
Vacation pay, 3:59, 3:145, 7:35,  
7:47  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Weekly wages, 3:59, 3:134, 4:173  
Witness duty, 4:201

### PUNITIVE DAMAGES

Americans with Disabilities Act,  
1:4, 1:7, 2:12, 2:46, 3:89,  
4:182, 4:191, 5:108, 5:132,  
5:147, 5:164  
Railway Labor Act, 4:191, 7:14  
Rehabilitation Act, 1:2, 1:7, 7:14  
Retirement plans, 3:89  
Termination of employment, 3:89,  
4:190, 4:191, 5:70, 5:130,  
7:17, 7:35  
Title VII, 1:2 to 1:4, 1:7, 2:12,  
2:41, 2:46, 2:193, 4:182,  
4:190, 5:64, 5:137, 5:147,  
5:164, 7:14

### QUALIFICATIONS

Unions, 2:41, 2:51, 2:184, 2:193,  
6:85, 7:86, 8:23

### QUALIFYING EXIGENCY FOR MILITARY FAMILY LEAVE

Family and Medical Leave Act,  
4:182

### RABBI TRUSTS

Nonqualified deferred compensa-  
tion, 3:111

### RACE

Affirmative action, 1:6, 1:11, 2:4,  
2:14, 2:20, 2:86, 2:87, 2:133,  
2:134, 2:137 to 2:139, 2:141,  
2:145 to 2:148, 2:151, 2:152,  
2:155, 2:156, 2:165, 2:166,  
2:169, 2:193, 7:14  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 2:4, 6:85  
Business necessity, 1:4, 1:6, 2:41,  
2:43, 2:46, 2:51, 2:165,  
2:193, 3:36, 3:43, 5:8  
Color discrimination, 2:41  
Compensation discrimination,  
3:25  
Defenses, 1:2, 1:33, 2:63, 3:34,  
5:147  
Evidence, 1:2, 1:4, 1:33, 2:46,  
2:63, 2:69, 2:145, 2:151,  
3:25, 3:43, 5:8, 5:147, 5:148,  
7:16, 7:59, 7:86  
General discussion, 5:41  
Harassment, 1:2, 1:3, 2:104,  
2:139, 2:151, 2:165, 2:193,  
5:46, 5:52, 5:60, 5:61, 5:63,  
5:64, 5:72, 5:108, 5:147,  
7:16, 7:62, 8:10  
Hiring, 1:2 to 1:6, 1:11, 2:4, 2:12,  
2:14, 2:20, 2:26, 2:27, 2:31,  
2:32, 2:41, 2:43, 2:46, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:69, 2:83, 2:86, 2:87,  
2:104, 2:131, 2:133, 2:134,  
2:137 to 2:139, 2:141, 2:145  
to 2:148, 2:151, 2:152,  
2:155, 2:156, 2:165, 2:166,  
2:169, 2:193, 3:25, 3:34,  
3:43, 5:8, 5:46, 5:64, 5:108,  
5:147, 6:85, 7:16, 7:86  
Insurance, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:148,  
2:151, 2:193, 5:46, 5:63,  
5:108, 5:147, 6:85, 7:59  
Layoffs, 1:2, 2:165, 7:59  
Marital status, 2:31, 2:32, 2:51,  
2:193  
National Origin discrimination,  
1:2, 1:36, 2:139, 5:64  
Race discrimination, 1:2, 1:33,  
2:145, 5:52, 7:62  
Recruiting, 2:14, 2:20, 2:83,  
2:139, 2:151, 2:152, 2:155,  
2:156, 2:165

**RACE—Cont'd**

Remedies, 1:3, 1:11, 2:41, 2:145,  
3:36, 5:46, 5:72, 5:147, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:59  
Retaliation, 1:2, 1:33, 1:36, 2:165,  
2:193, 3:34, 3:36, 5:46, 5:61,  
5:64, 5:72, 5:147, 7:11, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:59  
Reverse discrimination, 2:146,  
2:151  
Statistical evidence, 1:2  
Tenure, 2:51, 2:193, 7:16, 7:59,  
7:86  
Validation, 2:69

**RADIO**

National Labor Relations Act,  
3:89

**RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

Child labor, 2:194

**RAILROAD EMPLOYEES**

Railroad, 1:29, 3:59, 5:146,  
5:147, 7:35, 7:86

**RAILWAY LABOR ACT**

Agreements, 1:1, 2:170, 3:84,  
4:191, 7:14  
Applicability, 2:170  
Applications, 4:191  
Arbitration, 1:29, 8:9  
Availability, 3:84  
Awards, 4:191  
Backpay, 7:14  
Bankruptcy, 4:191, 7:11, 7:14  
Boards, 1:29  
Certification, 3:84, 4:191, 5:16  
Challenges, 4:191  
Change, 2:170, 3:84, 4:191, 8:9  
Claims, 4:191, 5:16, 7:14  
Class, 2:170, 3:84, 4:191, 5:16,  
7:11  
Class actions, 3:84  
Collective bargaining, 1:1, 2:170,  
3:84, 4:191, 5:16, 5:86, 8:9  
Collective bargaining agreements,  
2:170, 3:84  
Compensation, 1:1, 3:84, 4:191,  
5:16, 7:11, 7:14, 8:9  
Composition, 8:9

**RAILWAY LABOR ACT—Cont'd**

Compulsory, 2:170  
Conditions, 1:29, 2:170, 3:84,  
4:191, 5:16, 8:9  
Contempt, 4:191  
Costs and expenses, 4:191  
Coverage, 1:29, 4:191, 7:14, 8:9  
Criminal penalties, 4:191  
Damages, 1:1, 1:29, 4:191, 5:16,  
7:14  
Definitions, 4:191  
Designation, 4:191  
Determinations, 5:16  
Discharge of employees, 7:11,  
7:14  
Discrimination, 1:1, 1:32, 4:191,  
5:16, 7:11, 7:14  
Dues, 2:170  
Duties, 3:84, 4:191, 8:9  
Elections, 1:1  
Employees, 1:1, 1:29, 1:32,  
2:170, 3:84, 4:191, 5:16,  
5:86, 7:11, 7:14, 8:9  
Enforcement, 1:1, 1:29, 2:170,  
4:191, 5:16  
Entities, 4:191  
Establishment, 2:170, 3:84, 4:191,  
7:14  
Evidence, 3:84, 4:191, 5:16, 8:9  
Expenses, 4:191  
Federal employment, 1:1  
Fees, 2:170, 4:191, 5:16, 7:14  
Hearings, 2:170  
Individuals, 3:84, 4:191, 5:16, 8:9  
Interests, 2:170, 8:9  
Interference, 2:170, 4:191  
Interstate Commerce Act, 4:191  
Jurisdiction, 1:32, 2:170, 4:191,  
8:9  
Limitations, 4:191, 5:16, 7:11,  
7:14  
Location, 3:84, 4:191  
Mediation, 1:29  
Meetings, 4:191  
Modification, 2:170  
National Labor Relations Act, 1:1,  
1:32, 2:170, 7:11, 7:14, 8:9  
National Labor Relations Board,  
1:32, 2:170, 5:86, 7:11, 7:14

## INDEX

### RAILWAY LABOR ACT—Cont'd

National Mediation Board, 1:29  
National Railroad Adjustment Board, 1:29  
Nature, 3:84, 4:191  
Negotiations, 8:9  
Notice, 2:170, 4:191, 5:16, 7:14  
Organizations, 3:84  
Parties, 2:170, 4:191  
Penalties, 2:170, 4:191, 5:16  
Picketing, 8:9  
Power, 4:191, 7:14, 8:9  
Proceedings, 2:170, 4:191, 7:11, 7:14  
Protection, 1:32, 4:191, 5:16, 7:11, 7:14, 8:9  
Punitive damages, 4:191, 7:14  
Regional board, 3:84  
Reinstatement, 2:170, 4:191, 7:14  
Remedies, 2:170, 4:191, 7:14  
Removal, 4:191  
Representation, 1:1, 2:170, 8:9  
Representatives, 1:29, 7:14  
Requests, 2:170, 4:191  
Responsibilities, 2:170, 4:191, 8:9  
Restrictions, 1:1, 5:16, 7:11, 7:14  
Review, 2:170, 4:191, 5:86, 7:14  
Revocation, 5:16  
Rights, 1:1, 1:32, 2:170, 4:191, 5:16, 5:86, 7:11, 7:14, 8:9  
Sanctions, 2:170, 4:191  
Scope, 4:191  
Security, 1:1, 1:32, 2:170, 4:191, 5:16, 7:11, 7:14  
Selection, 1:32  
Services, 2:170, 3:84, 4:191, 5:16, 7:14  
State, 1:32, 2:170, 3:84, 4:191, 5:16, 7:11, 7:14, 8:9  
State laws, 3:84, 4:191, 5:16, 7:14  
Status, 1:1, 3:84, 4:191, 8:9  
Status quo, 4:191  
Statute of limitations, 4:191, 7:14  
Strikes, 1:29  
Subjects of bargaining, 1:1  
System, 4:191, 7:11, 7:14  
Terms and conditions of employment, 4:191

### RAILWAY LABOR ACT—Cont'd

Time, 1:1, 1:32, 3:84, 4:191, 5:16, 5:86, 8:9  
Types, 1:1, 4:191, 5:16  
Unions, 2:170, 7:11  
Use, 1:29, 2:170, 4:191, 5:16, 8:9  
Violations, 2:170, 4:191, 7:11, 7:14  
Waiver, 2:170, 3:84  
Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 1:32  
Working conditions, 1:29, 4:191, 8:9

### RATIFICATION

National Labor Relations Act, 7:59

### REASONABLE

#### ACCOMMODATION

Generally, 2:194

### REASONABLE

#### ACCOMMODATIONS

Affirmative action plans, 2:143  
Training, 1:7, 1:8, 1:10, 2:27, 2:143, 2:148, 2:153, 2:165, 2:182, 2:184, 2:193, 4:190, 6:97

### REASONS

Federal employment, 3:7, 5:164  
National Labor Relations Board, 2:90, 2:170, 5:53, 5:111, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:14, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28

### RECONSIDERATION

Unions, 8:18

### RECRUITING

Advertising, 1:10, 2:3, 2:165  
Affirmative action, 1:8, 1:10, 2:14, 2:20, 2:139, 2:151 to 2:153, 2:155, 2:156, 2:164, 2:165  
Agencies, 1:8, 1:26, 2:2, 2:11, 2:14, 2:83, 2:139, 2:151, 2:165, 7:78  
Business necessity, 1:8, 1:10, 2:164, 2:165  
Damage awards, 2:151

**RECRUITING—Cont'd**

Insurance, 2:151, 4:2  
 Internet, 2:83, 2:164, 2:165  
 Interview procedures, 2:139  
 Medical examinations, 2:165  
 National origin discrimination, 2:139  
 Pre-employment, 2:10  
 Qualification standards, 2:164  
 Reasonable accommodation, 1:8, 2:164, 2:165  
 Screening criteria, 2:165  
 Sexual orientation, 2:14, 2:83  
 Standing, 1:8

**REFERENCES**

Unfair labor practices, 7:65

**REFUSAL**

Federal employment, 3:60

**REGIONAL OFFICES**

OSHA, 6:3, 6:14

**REGISTERED NURSES**

National Labor Relations Act, 3:89, 8:23

**REGULATIONS**

National Labor Relations Board, 2:170, 5:15, 5:152, 7:11, 7:14, 8:10  
 Unfair labor practices, 7:65, 8:10

**REHABILITATION**

National Labor Relations Act, 1:32, 2:165, 7:11, 7:14  
 Substance abuse policy, 5:90, 8:56  
 Unions, 2:184, 3:144, 4:23, 7:11

**REHABILITATION ACT**

Burden of proof, 1:2  
 Compliance reviews, 1:8  
 Damages, 1:2, 1:7, 1:8, 5:6, 7:14  
 Disabilities, 1:7, 1:8, 1:32, 1:36, 2:138, 2:143, 2:164 to 2:166, 2:178, 2:194, 3:144, 5:76, 5:87, 6:89, 7:11  
 Disparate treatment and disparate impact, 1:2  
 Evidence, 1:2, 1:7, 2:178  
 Fringe benefits, 1:7

**REHABILITATION ACT**

**—Cont'd**

Government contractors, 1:8, 1:32, 2:75, 2:138, 3:144, 5:87, 7:11, 7:14  
 Hearing, 1:2, 1:7, 7:14  
 Individual complaints, 1:8  
 Intent, 1:2, 1:7, 1:36  
 Notice, 1:2, 1:7, 1:8, 2:164, 2:165, 2:194, 7:14  
 Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, 1:8, 2:166  
 Prima facie case, 1:2  
 Punitive damages, 1:2, 1:7, 7:14  
 Regulations, 1:7, 1:8, 2:77, 2:138, 2:143, 2:144, 2:164 to 2:166, 2:194, 3:144, 5:6, 7:11, 7:14  
 Retaliation, 1:2, 1:7, 1:36, 2:165, 2:194, 7:11, 7:14  
 Section 503, 2:164 to 2:166

**REIMBURSEMENT**

Benefits, 1:1, 1:2, 1:16, 1:25, 3:9, 3:14, 3:19, 3:36, 3:59, 3:61, 3:67, 3:93, 3:112, 4:6, 4:7, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:55, 4:56, 4:58, 4:60, 4:68, 4:70, 4:71, 4:74, 4:78, 4:80, 4:88, 4:89, 4:99, 4:100, 4:102, 4:106 to 4:111, 4:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:197, 4:201, 5:147, 7:35

**REINSTATEMENT**

Discipline, 1:2, 2:41, 2:193, 4:167, 4:187, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:25, 5:46, 5:53, 5:73, 5:157, 5:158, 5:162, 5:164 to 5:166, 6:70, 6:85  
 Executive Order 11246, 2:148, 2:170, 7:14  
 Front pay, 1:2, 2:41, 2:193, 4:190, 5:164  
 Maternity leave, 4:178, 4:190  
 Rehabilitation Act, 1:2, 7:14  
 Termination of employment, 1:27, 1:33, 3:36, 4:175, 4:190, 4:191

**RELATIONSHIPS**

Retaliation, 4:167, 4:191, 5:12, 5:70, 5:126

## INDEX

### RELEVANCE

Common law, **5:152**

### RELIANCE

Unions, **2:184, 5:136**

### RELIGION

Unfair labor practices, **8:10**

Unions, **1:6, 1:11, 2:193, 7:11, 8:10**

### RELIGIOUS DISCRIMINATION

Business necessity, **2:193, 5:45**

Disparate treatment, **5:45, 5:64**

Dress and grooming, **5:45, 5:46, 5:64**

Harassment, **1:3, 2:193, 5:45, 5:46, 5:64, 5:67, 7:65**

Hiring, **1:3, 2:193, 5:45, 5:46, 5:64**

Insurance, **2:193, 5:46, 7:65**

National origin discrimination, **5:64**

Reasonable accommodation, **2:193, 5:45, 5:64**

Remedies, **1:3, 5:46**

Retaliation, **2:193, 5:46, 5:64, 5:67, 7:65**

Tenure, **2:193, 7:65**

Undue hardship, **2:193, 5:45, 5:64**

### RELOCATION

Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, **7:47**

### REMAND

National Labor Relations Board, **5:53**

### REMEDIES

Affirmative action, **1:7, 1:11, 2:145, 2:170, 2:194, 7:14**

Age discrimination, **2:194, 5:164, 7:14, 7:59**

Damages, **1:3, 1:7, 1:11, 2:41, 2:60, 3:36, 4:104, 4:190, 4:191, 5:12, 5:46, 5:73, 5:113, 5:126, 5:127, 5:147, 5:158, 5:164, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:59**

Equal Pay Act, **2:194, 3:36, 5:164, 7:59**

### REMEDIES—Cont'd

Family and Medical Leave Act, **1:7, 2:194, 4:184**

Front pay, **1:3, 1:7, 1:11, 2:41, 2:145, 4:190, 5:164**

Generally, **2:194**

Insurance, **1:7, 2:41, 2:60, 2:170, 2:194, 3:118, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46, 5:147, 5:153, 7:17, 7:35, 7:59**

Maternity leave, **2:194, 4:190, 7:17**

Monetary, **2:41, 4:184, 4:191, 5:12, 5:126, 5:127, 5:162, 7:35, 7:59**

Motions, **1:7**

National Labor Relations Act, **2:170, 3:36, 5:53, 5:147, 5:164, 7:14, 7:59**

Pleading, **7:16**

Rehabilitation Act, **1:7, 2:194, 7:14**

Reinstatement, **2:41, 2:170, 3:36, 4:167, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46, 5:53, 5:73, 5:158, 5:162, 5:164, 7:14**

Settlement, **2:41, 5:46, 5:72, 5:147, 5:153, 7:35, 7:59, 7:63**

Tax, **3:118, 4:191, 5:147, 7:59**

Tenure, **2:60, 4:190, 7:16, 7:59**

Unions, **1:11, 2:41, 2:170**

Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, **7:59**

### RENDERING

Child labor, **2:198**

### REORGANIZATION

National Labor Relations Act, **7:11, 7:14, 7:59**

### REPRESENTATION

Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, **8:29**

### REPRESENTATIVES

Employer representatives, **4:47, 8:29**

Labor relations, **1:28, 1:29, 2:90, 3:100, 5:28, 5:147, 7:14,**

**REPRESENTATIVES—Cont'd**  
 7:59, 7:65, 8:4, 8:10, 8:33,  
 8:36, 8:39

Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 1:24,  
 7:34, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65

**REPUDIATION**

National Labor Relations Act,  
 5:111

National Labor Relations Board,  
 5:111

Unions, 5:111

**RESCISSION**

Leave of absence, 7:47

**RESEARCH**

Collective bargaining agreements,  
 2:170

**RESIGNATION**

National Labor Relations Board,  
 8:61

Unfair labor practices, 8:61

**REST BREAKS**

District of Columbia, 3:84, 4:145

**RESTAURANTS**

National Labor Relations Act,  
 5:147, 8:7, 8:28

National Labor Relations Board,  
 5:147, 8:7, 8:28

Unions, 6:85, 8:7, 8:28

**RESTITUTION**

Railway Labor Act, 4:191

Retirement plans, 3:9

**RESTORATION RIGHTS**

Family and Medical Leave Act,  
 4:182

**RESTRICTIONS**

Nonqualified deferred compensation,  
 3:111, 3:112, 4:44

**RETAIL OR SERVICE  
 ESTABLISHMENTS**

Commission basis, 3:94

Defined, 3:94

Educational institutions, 3:146

Establishment, 3:94

**RETAIL OR SERVICE  
 ESTABLISHMENTS**

**—Cont'd**

Overtime pay, 3:94, 3:146

Representative period, 3:146

Restaurants, 3:94

Retail, 3:94, 3:146

Retail or service establishment,  
 3:94

Schools, 3:146

Service, 3:94, 3:146

**RETALIATION**

Administrative process, 3:36,  
 4:191

Adverse action, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33,  
 4:167, 4:191, 5:67, 5:165,  
 6:125, 7:14

Adverse actions, 1:2, 1:12

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 1:1, 1:36, 2:193,  
 2:194, 5:116, 5:152, 5:164,  
 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:65

Agricultural employees, 6:70

Americans With Disabilities Act,  
 1:1, 1:7, 1:36, 2:184, 2:194,  
 4:191, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
 7:11, 7:59

Americans with Disabilities Act,  
 1:1, 1:7, 1:36, 2:184, 2:194,  
 4:191, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
 7:11, 7:59

Applicants, 1:2, 1:7, 2:165, 2:184,  
 2:193, 2:194, 3:34, 3:36,  
 5:64, 5:147, 6:112, 8:28

Arbitration, 5:147, 5:150, 5:152,  
 5:162, 7:16, 7:63, 8:28

Causation, 1:33, 5:67, 7:17

Disability discrimination, 2:194,  
 5:147, 6:21, 7:65

Employees, 1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 1:9,  
 1:12, 1:27, 1:33, 1:36, 2:122,  
 2:165, 2:182, 2:184, 2:193,  
 2:194, 3:34, 3:36, 3:91,  
 4:167, 4:168, 4:190, 4:191,  
 5:12, 5:46, 5:51, 5:56, 5:61,  
 5:64, 5:67, 5:70 to 5:73,  
 5:114, 5:116, 5:126, 5:147,  
 5:150, 5:152, 5:153, 5:155,  
 5:156, 5:160, 5:162 to 5:171,  
 6:20, 6:21, 6:70, 6:86, 6:112,

## INDEX

### RETALIATION—Cont'd

6:119, 6:125, 6:134, 6:140,  
6:146, 6:148, 7:11, 7:12,  
7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:59, 7:63,  
7:65, 8:4, 8:28  
Equal Pay Act, 2:193, 2:194, 3:34,  
3:36, 5:152, 5:164, 7:59,  
7:65  
Evidence, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 4:167,  
4:191, 5:67, 5:70, 5:71,  
5:114, 5:126, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:153, 5:157, 5:165, 5:171,  
6:134, 7:5, 7:12, 7:16, 7:17,  
7:59, 8:28  
Exhaustion of administrative rem-  
edies, 5:164  
Family and Medical Leave Act,  
1:1, 1:7, 2:165, 2:194, 5:152,  
6:134, 7:65  
Federal employment, 1:1, 5:164,  
7:59  
Former employees, 1:7, 5:12,  
5:70, 5:114, 5:147, 6:119,  
7:16  
Genetic Information Nondiscrimi-  
nation Act, 5:152  
Good faith, 1:2, 1:7, 2:165, 2:184,  
3:36, 3:91, 4:167, 4:191,  
5:46, 5:71, 5:72, 5:152,  
5:153, 5:165, 5:166, 5:171,  
6:70, 6:119, 6:125, 7:14,  
7:16, 7:17, 8:28  
Harassment, 1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 2:165,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:91, 4:191,  
5:12, 5:46, 5:61, 5:64, 5:67,  
5:70 to 5:73, 5:114, 5:147,  
5:150, 5:152, 5:163, 6:20,  
7:5, 7:16, 7:63, 7:65  
Insurance, 1:1, 1:7, 1:9, 1:27,  
2:182, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
4:191, 5:46, 5:147, 5:153,  
7:17, 7:59, 7:65  
Investigations, 2:193, 5:12, 5:67,  
5:70, 5:72, 5:116, 5:126,  
5:154, 5:157, 5:161, 5:163,  
5:164, 7:59  
Jurisdiction, 1:33, 2:194, 4:191,  
5:12, 5:46, 5:73, 5:126,  
5:147, 5:152, 5:161, 5:162,  
5:165

### RETALIATION—Cont'd

Liquidated damages, 1:9, 1:12,  
3:36, 4:190, 4:191, 5:46,  
7:59  
National origin discrimination,  
1:2, 1:36, 2:122, 5:64  
Participation, 1:2, 1:9, 2:184,  
2:193, 4:190, 4:191, 5:153,  
6:86, 7:65, 8:28  
Polygraph tests, 7:65  
Pregnancy, 1:7, 2:193, 2:194,  
4:190, 4:191, 7:59, 7:65  
Pretext, 1:2, 1:33, 7:17  
Protected conduct, 1:33, 5:165,  
5:166  
Questions, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 2:184,  
3:36, 4:191, 5:12, 5:64, 5:70,  
5:72, 5:73, 5:147, 5:150,  
6:112, 6:125, 7:5, 7:59, 8:4,  
8:28  
Rehabilitation Act, 1:2, 1:7, 1:36,  
2:165, 2:194, 7:11, 7:14  
Remedies, 1:7, 2:194, 3:36,  
4:167, 4:190, 4:191, 5:12,  
5:46, 5:72, 5:73, 5:126,  
5:147, 5:153, 5:158, 5:162,  
5:164, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:59,  
7:63  
Settlements, 5:61, 7:63  
Sexual orientation, 1:2, 2:193,  
5:73, 5:147, 7:12, 7:14  
Statutory claims, 5:147  
Summary judgment, 1:2, 1:7,  
1:12, 1:33, 2:184, 5:67,  
5:147, 5:152, 5:165, 7:16,  
7:17  
Title IX, 1:2, 1:33  
Title VII, 1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33, 1:36,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:36, 4:190,  
5:61, 5:64, 5:67, 5:71, 5:73,  
5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11,  
7:14, 7:59  
Uniformed Services Employment  
and Reemployment Rights  
Act, 7:14  
Union members, 7:65  
Unlawful employment practices,  
5:164, 7:65

### RETENTION

National Labor Relations Act,  
2:152, 3:36, 5:147, 7:59



**REVOCATION**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 7:57, 7:59  
Compulsory arbitration, 5:147  
Title VII, 5:147, 7:59

**RHODE ISLAND**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
Appeals, 4:35, 4:191, 5:90  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 2:191, 3:16, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201, 5:103  
At-will employment, 5:167, 6:120  
Benefit plans, 3:16, 4:35, 4:191, 7:47  
Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
Bonds, 3:16  
Charges, 2:46, 2:51, 2:63, 3:59, 3:60, 4:191, 7:14  
Charitable organizations, 3:83, 4:23  
Child labor, 2:194  
Civil penalties, 2:193, 4:191, 5:16, 7:47  
Civil Rights Act, 2:46, 2:67, 2:193, 2:194, 6:96, 7:14, 7:65  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:35, 4:170, 4:173, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:103, 5:167, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 3:16, 4:191, 5:73, 6:70  
Conciliation, 2:46  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
Credit unions, 2:51, 7:86

**RHODE ISLAND—Cont'd**

Credits, 2:120, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190 to 4:192, 7:35  
Criminal penalties, 4:191, 5:73  
Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190  
Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Dispute, 2:51, 2:63, 3:16, 3:59, 4:191, 4:192, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:73, 7:65, 7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:120, 2:191, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:171, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
Federal contractors, 4:191, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:73, 7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:35, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:16, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Inspections, 2:120, 3:145, 5:103  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103

## INDEX

### **RHODE ISLAND—Cont'd**

Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Labor disputes, 7:47  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Nonprofit organizations, 4:23, 4:190, 6:85  
Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:16, 5:90, 5:103, 5:167, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86  
Physical fitness, 2:67  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191, 7:65  
Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:90, 5:95, 5:103, 5:167, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:16, 5:171, 6:85  
Promotions, 2:51  
Recalls, 7:47  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 5:73, 7:14, 7:35  
Rest breaks, 3:84

### **RHODE ISLAND—Cont'd**

Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190, 4:191, 5:73, 5:167, 5:171, 6:70, 7:14, 7:65  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:63, 2:120, 4:191, 5:90  
Securities, 2:51, 2:67, 7:47  
Severance pay, 3:59, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
State statutes, 2:191  
Students, 3:99, 4:23  
Sunday, 3:59, 3:99, 4:191, 7:35  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
Training programs, 5:73  
Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 3:136, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Union dues, 3:134  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### **ROOFING**

Child labor, 2:198

### **RUMORS**

Unfair labor practices, 8:10  
Unions, 8:10

### **S CORPORATIONS**

Employee stock ownership plans, 4:50

### **SAFETY**

Inspections, 5:97, 6:1, 6:4, 6:6, 6:9, 6:20, 6:34, 6:35, 6:122, 6:148, 8:51

**SAFETY—Cont'd**

National Labor Relations Act, **1:1, 1:12, 1:32, 3:89, 5:11, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 8:8, 8:10, 8:23**

**SALES**

Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, **7:47, 7:59, 7:65**

**SALESPERSONS**

Compensation, **3:59, 3:89, 3:94, 4:23, 4:182, 4:191, 7:35**  
Medical benefits, **4:23**

**SCHEDULE**

Collective bargaining agreements, **1:12, 1:22, 3:59, 4:187**  
Evidence, **2:120, 3:89, 4:102, 4:182, 4:191, 5:151 to 5:153, 7:51, 8:68**  
National Labor Relations Board, **5:152**  
Sanctions, **2:120, 4:191**

**SEAMEN**

Defined, **4:23**

**SEARCH**

Collective bargaining agreements, **2:170**  
Computers, **2:51, 5:108, 6:118**  
Consent, **2:45, 2:51, 2:63, 2:123, 4:191, 5:108, 5:122, 6:6, 6:50**  
Equal Employment Opportunity commission, **2:83, 2:145, 2:151**  
Offices, **2:14, 2:123, 2:170, 4:191, 5:93, 5:97, 5:108, 6:6, 6:50**  
Records, **2:51, 2:63, 2:83, 2:151, 2:165, 4:191, 5:70, 5:108, 5:122, 6:6, 6:50**

**SEASONAL WORKERS**

State, **4:23, 4:191, 5:72**

**SECONDARY SCHOOLS**

Students, **4:23**

**SECRETARIES**

Unions, **1:11**

**SECRETARY OF LABOR**

Department of Labor, **1:9, 1:17, 2:170, 3:34, 3:84, 3:92, 3:114, 3:145, 4:182, 4:191**

**SECTION 1981**

Complaints, **1:3**  
Individuals, **1:3**  
Intentional discrimination, **1:3**  
Title VII, **1:3**

**SECURITY**

Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, **8:29**

**SENIORITY SYSTEMS**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **1:14**  
Bona fide seniority system, **1:14**  
Compensation, **3:146**  
Title VII, **1:14**

**SERVICE CONTRACT ACT**

Administrator, **3:146, 4:191**  
Answer, **4:191**  
Board, **1:18, 1:32, 4:191**  
Board of Service Contract Appeals, **1:18**  
Complaint, **4:191**  
Compliance assistance, **3:8**  
Court proceedings, **4:191**  
Deductions from wages, **4:191**  
Exemption, **3:146, 4:191**  
Freight, **4:191**  
Fringe benefits, **1:18, 3:146, 4:191**  
Investigations, **3:8**  
Lodging, **4:191**  
Mail, **4:191**  
Minimum wages, **3:146, 4:191**  
Notice, **1:18, 4:191**  
Overtime pay, **3:8, 3:146, 4:191**  
Personnel, **3:8, 3:146, 4:191**  
Prevailing rate, **4:191**  
Public utilities, **1:18**  
Reports, **4:191**  
Review, **4:191**  
Secretary of Labor, **4:191**  
Subcontracts, **1:32**  
Tips, **3:8, 4:191**  
United States, **1:32, 4:191**

## INDEX

### SERVICE CONTRACT ACT

#### —Cont'd

Wages, 1:18, 3:146, 4:191

### SERVICE EMPLOYEES

Utah, 4:190

### SETTLEMENT

Agreements, 2:41, 3:112, 5:46,  
5:62, 5:63, 5:72, 5:140,  
5:141, 5:147, 5:163, 7:35,  
7:57, 7:59, 7:61 to 7:65, 8:54

Americans with Disabilities Act,  
4:182, 5:108, 5:132, 5:147,  
7:59, 7:64

Charges, 2:41, 5:108, 5:141,  
5:147, 7:57, 8:10

Coercion, 7:64

Consideration, 2:41, 3:43, 4:182,  
5:140, 5:141, 5:147, 5:153,  
5:165, 7:57, 7:59, 7:62 to  
7:64

Costs, 2:41, 3:43, 4:182, 5:46,  
5:63, 5:147, 5:153, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:59, 7:63

Counsel, 1:33, 3:43, 4:182, 5:51,  
5:147, 5:153, 5:163, 6:9,  
7:59, 8:10

Discipline, 2:41, 5:46, 5:51, 5:61  
to 5:63, 5:72, 5:108, 5:132,  
5:139 to 5:143, 5:147, 5:153,  
5:163, 5:165, 8:10

Duress, 5:147, 7:59, 7:64

Employment agencies, 2:41

Employment practices, 5:46, 7:65,  
7:86

Enforcement, 1:33, 2:41, 4:182,  
5:108, 5:147, 5:163, 5:165,  
6:9, 6:10, 7:47, 7:57, 7:59,  
7:64, 7:65, 8:10, 8:54

Equal Pay Act, 7:59, 7:65

Evidence, 1:33, 3:43, 4:182,  
5:141, 5:147, 5:153, 5:165,  
6:10, 7:59, 7:86

Fraud, 1:33, 5:147, 5:163, 5:165,  
7:57, 7:59, 7:65

Hiring, 2:41, 3:43, 5:46, 5:108,  
5:147, 6:9, 7:35, 7:47, 7:86

Retaliation, 1:33, 5:46, 5:51, 5:61,  
5:72, 5:147, 5:153, 5:163,  
5:165, 7:59, 7:63, 7:65

### SEVERANCE

Administrative hearings, 7:47

Damages, 1:1, 1:33, 4:104, 5:12,  
5:147, 5:152, 7:14, 7:16,  
7:35, 7:42, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64,  
7:69

### SEVERANCE PAY

Agreements, 3:59, 3:111, 3:112,  
4:56, 5:147, 7:14, 7:35, 7:56,  
7:57, 7:59, 7:60, 7:65, 7:69

Amendment of, 5:147

Cause, 3:59, 3:112, 4:56, 5:152,  
7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:73

Disclosure, 5:147, 7:14, 7:47,  
7:59, 7:65, 7:68, 7:69

Discrimination, 5:147, 5:152,  
7:14, 7:50, 7:57, 7:59, 7:65,  
7:68, 7:69, 7:71, 8:39

ERISA, 3:59, 3:112, 4:103, 4:104,  
5:147, 5:152, 7:47, 7:56,  
7:57, 7:59, 7:68 to 7:70, 7:73

Forms, 3:59, 3:111, 3:112, 5:152,  
7:35

Language, 7:14, 7:47, 7:56, 7:57,  
7:59, 7:65, 7:68, 7:69

Maine, 3:59, 4:104, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65, 7:69

Massachusetts, 3:59, 5:147, 7:14,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65

Notification, 5:152, 7:47, 7:59,  
7:65, 7:69, 7:73

Older employees, 7:59, 7:71

Overtime pay, 3:59, 7:35, 7:65

Pennsylvania, 3:59, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65, 7:70

Pension plan, 4:103, 7:35, 7:68,  
7:69

Plan, 3:59, 3:67, 3:111, 3:112,  
4:55, 4:56, 4:103, 4:104,  
5:147, 5:152, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:56, 7:57, 7:59, 7:60,  
7:67 to 7:71, 7:73

Regulations, 3:111, 3:112, 4:55,  
4:56, 5:152, 7:14, 7:47, 7:57,  
7:59, 7:65, 7:69, 7:73

Releases, 7:56, 7:65

Retirement plans, 3:67, 3:111,  
3:112

**SEVERANCE PAY—Cont'd**

Rhode Island, 3:59, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65  
State laws, 3:59, 5:147, 7:14,  
7:69, 7:70  
Termination of, 3:59, 3:111,  
3:112, 4:56, 5:152, 7:23,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:57, 7:59, 7:65,  
7:73  
Uniformed Services Employment  
and Reemployment Rights  
Act, 7:14  
Virgin Islands, 7:14, 7:65  
Welfare benefit, 7:68, 7:69

**SEX**

Unions, 1:6, 1:11, 2:193, 3:144,  
4:33, 4:35, 7:11, 8:10

**SEXUAL ADVANCES**

At-will employment, 7:16  
Harassment, 1:2, 5:65, 5:66, 5:71,  
5:72, 7:16

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT**

Generally, 2:194

**SEXUAL ORIENTATION**

Administrative decisions, 1:2  
Benefits, 1:2, 2:14, 2:193, 4:35,  
5:73, 5:147, 7:12, 7:14  
Collective bargaining, 2:193  
Contractors, 2:83, 2:193, 5:73,  
5:147, 7:14  
Contracts, 2:83, 2:193, 5:147,  
7:14  
Disability discrimination, 5:147  
Family responsibilities, 2:31,  
2:193  
Gender identity, 1:2, 2:14, 2:27,  
2:31, 2:83, 2:86, 2:104,  
2:133, 2:169, 2:193, 5:73  
Harassment, 1:2, 2:104, 2:193,  
5:73, 5:147  
HIV/AIDS, 2:169, 2:193  
Hiring, 1:2, 2:14, 2:27, 2:31,  
2:83, 2:86, 2:104, 2:133,  
2:169, 2:193, 5:73, 5:147  
Medical conditions, 2:193  
Non-binary, 2:86, 2:169  
Recruiting, 2:14, 2:83

**SEXUAL ORIENTATION**

**—Cont'd**

Religious exemptions, 1:2  
Retaliation, 1:2, 2:193, 5:73,  
5:147, 7:12, 7:14  
Sexual orientation, 1:2, 2:14,  
2:27, 2:31, 2:83, 2:86, 2:104,  
2:133, 2:169, 2:193, 4:35,  
5:73, 5:109, 5:147, 6:117,  
7:12, 7:14  
Statistical evidence, 1:2  
Tenure, 2:193  
Title VII, 1:2, 2:83, 2:193, 5:73,  
5:147, 7:14  
Transgender status, 2:193

**SHARING**

Unfair labor practices, 8:10

**SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS**

Compensation, 4:191  
Overtime pay, 4:191

**SHIFTS**

Hours of work, 2:194, 3:84, 4:191

**SICK LEAVE**

Accrued sick leave, 4:169, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:191  
Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:59, 7:65  
Collective bargaining agreement,  
2:102, 2:193, 3:59, 3:86,  
4:167, 4:182, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:201, 7:35, 8:39  
Disability discrimination, 2:194,  
7:65  
Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 4:172, 7:59  
Family or medical leave, 4:182,  
4:192  
Futa tax, 1:20  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:86, 3:103,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 7:35,  
7:65  
Serious health condition, 1:22,  
2:193, 4:175, 4:182, 4:190,  
4:191  
State law, 2:175, 2:193, 3:9, 3:59,  
3:61, 3:103, 4:167, 4:175,  
4:182, 4:191, 4:200, 7:59,  
7:65

## INDEX

### **SICK LEAVE—Cont'd**

Unfair labor practices, 7:65, 8:19  
Unions, 2:193  
Veterans, 2:194, 7:65

### **SINGLE SITE OF EMPLOYMENT**

Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 1:24, 7:47

### **SITES**

Unions, 2:170, 4:145, 6:6, 8:10

### **SLEEPING**

Work rules, 5:70, 7:3

### **SMALL EMPLOYERS**

Retirement plans, 4:6

### **SMOKING**

Discrimination, 1:1, 2:103, 2:193, 2:194, 4:71, 4:137, 4:138, 5:11, 5:25, 6:82, 6:85, 6:86, 6:148, 7:17, 7:65  
Federal laws, 1:1, 2:193, 5:25, 6:82

### **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Backpay, 1:2, 7:47  
Common law, 1:35, 3:6, 3:7, 7:47, 7:65  
Death benefits, 4:33, 4:123, 4:130  
Deductions, 1:16, 1:18, 3:134, 3:145, 3:146, 4:191  
Earnings records, 3:146  
Employer, 1:1, 1:2, 1:6, 1:19, 1:25, 2:41, 2:51 to 2:53, 2:63, 2:99, 2:107, 2:120, 2:121, 2:174, 2:186, 2:192, 3:6, 3:7, 3:19, 3:65, 3:69, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 3:145, 3:146, 4:3, 4:13, 4:25, 4:33, 4:82, 4:83, 4:85, 4:87, 4:121, 4:191, 5:12, 5:109, 6:27, 7:8, 7:47, 7:65  
Employment, 1:1, 1:2, 1:6, 1:19, 1:25, 1:35, 2:41, 2:51 to 2:54, 2:63, 2:91, 2:99, 2:103, 2:107, 2:117, 2:120 to 2:122, 2:174, 2:186, 2:192, 3:6, 3:7, 3:17, 3:19, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 3:145, 3:146, 4:3,

### **SOCIAL SECURITY—Cont'd**

4:10, 4:11, 4:33, 4:82, 4:83, 4:87, 4:170, 4:191, 5:12, 5:109, 7:8, 7:47, 7:65

Life insurance, 1:1, 2:103, 3:7, 3:134, 4:3, 4:123, 4:130, 7:47

Primary insurance amount, 4:11

Taxation, 2:63, 3:136, 4:33

Wages, 1:2, 1:6, 1:16, 1:18, 1:19, 2:41, 2:192, 3:6, 3:63, 3:65, 3:69, 3:134, 3:136, 3:145, 3:146, 4:3, 4:191, 5:109, 7:47, 7:65

### **SOCIAL WORKERS**

Compensation, 4:182

### **SOLICITOR OF LABOR**

Department of Labor, 2:170

### **SOUTH CAROLINA**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65

Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65

Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:201

At-will employment, 6:120, 7:16

Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85

Child labor, 2:194

Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:18, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65

Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65

Court proceedings, 4:190

Criminal sanctions, 2:63

Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86

Dispute, 2:51, 2:63, 3:16, 3:59, 4:192, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86

**SOUTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**

Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
 Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
 Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
 Federal contractors, 7:14  
 Form of payment, 3:60  
 Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
 Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
 Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
 New-hire reporting, 3:136  
 Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:108, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Personal services, 2:63, 3:59, 3:134, 7:16  
 Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:171, 6:85  
 Promotions, 2:51, 7:16  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35  
 Reports, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:83, 3:136, 3:145, 5:90, 5:171, 6:96, 7:16  
 Rest breaks, 3:84  
 Retention of employees, 2:51

**SOUTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**

Sanctions, 2:63, 2:120, 5:90  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47  
 Time off, 2:193, 3:59, 4:158, 4:184, 4:190, 4:200 to 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Union dues, 3:134  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**SOUTH DAKOTA**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
 Apprentices, 4:23  
 At-will employment, 6:120, 7:16  
 Child labor, 2:194  
 Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
 Court proceedings, 4:190  
 Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:192, 7:35  
 Dispute, 2:51, 2:63, 3:59, 4:192, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86



## INDEX

### **SOUTH DAKOTA—Cont'd**

Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
Family support, 3:134, 3:135  
Federal contractors, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:145, 4:201, 7:12, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 7:16, 7:65  
Health insurance, 2:51, 3:134, 3:137, 4:190, 4:201, 7:47  
Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Labor disputes, 7:47  
Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Medical insurance, 3:134  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65

### **SOUTH DAKOTA—Cont'd**

Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:171, 6:85  
Recalls, 7:47  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35  
Reports, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:145, 5:90, 5:171, 6:96, 7:16  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
State statutes, 7:12  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47  
Unemployment compensation, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### **SPECIAL DAYS**

Overtime pay, 3:86

### **SPEECHES**

Unions, 8:36

### **SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE**

Taxation, 3:67, 3:112

### **STANDING**

Unfair labor practices, 8:10

### **STATE GOVERNMENTS**

Americans with Disabilities Act, 1:32, 2:46  
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 1:32  
Family and Medical Leave Act, 1:32  
Title VII, 1:32, 2:46

### **STATISTICAL EVIDENCE**

Discipline, 1:2

**STATISTICAL EVIDENCE**

—Cont'd

Disparate impact cases, 1:2

**STOCK OPTIONS**

Accounting, 3:118

Alternative minimum tax, 3:115

At-will employment, 7:18

Dividends, 3:112, 3:116

Incentive stock options, 3:112,  
3:115, 3:118, 4:59, 4:61

Loans, 3:115

Option, 3:111, 3:112, 3:115,  
3:116, 3:118, 4:59, 4:61

Option price, 3:116

Restricted stock, 3:112, 3:116,  
4:61

Stock, 2:145, 3:86, 3:105, 3:111,  
3:112, 3:115, 3:116, 3:118,  
4:59, 4:61, 7:18

Taxation, 3:111, 3:112, 3:118

Termination of employment,  
3:111, 3:112, 4:59, 4:61

Types of stock options, 3:115,  
3:116

**STOCKS**

Overtime pay, 3:59

**STORAGE**

Child labor, 2:198

**STORES**

Unions, 2:51, 6:85, 8:23

**STRIKES**

Group insurance, 7:47

Worker Adjustment and Retraining  
Notification Act, 7:47

**STUDENTS**

Agriculture, 4:23

Full-time student, 3:146

Minimum wages, 3:146

National Labor Relations Act, 8:9

Secondary schools, 4:23

Service establishments, 3:146

Temporary authorization, 3:146

**SUBORDINATES**

Employment practices, 1:2

**SUBPOENAS**

Equal Pay Act, 5:152

**SUBSIDIARIES**

Family and Medical Leave Act,  
5:152

**SUBSTANTIAL FACTUAL  
ISSUES**

Unions, 8:17

**SUGGESTIONS**

Benefits, 2:17, 2:101, 2:151,  
2:152, 3:89, 3:100, 4:115,  
4:144, 4:152, 4:179, 7:50,  
8:28

Overtime pay, 3:89, 3:90, 3:100,  
3:101

Unfair labor practices, 8:28

**SUMMARY JUDGMENT**

Intent, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 1:12, 2:41,  
3:100, 5:152, 5:165, 7:16,  
7:17

Motive, 1:2, 1:33, 5:45, 7:17

National Labor Relations Board,  
5:147, 5:152

Retaliation cases, 1:2, 1:33, 5:67

**SUMMARY PLAN**

**DESCRIPTIONS**

Group insurance, 1:30

**SUPPLIERS**

Unfair labor practices, 8:10, 8:28

**SUPPORT WITHHOLDING**

Garnishment, 3:130

**SUPREME COURT**

National Labor Relations Act,  
1:12, 2:90, 2:170, 3:89, 5:53,  
5:147, 7:11, 8:10, 8:11, 8:28

National Labor Relations Board,  
2:90, 2:170, 5:53, 5:86,  
5:147, 7:11, 8:10, 8:28

**SUSPENSION**

Medical benefits, 4:32

Unions, 1:11, 8:28

**TAXATION**

Annuities, 3:112, 4:46

Garnishment, 3:136

## INDEX

### TAXATION—Cont'd

Preemption, 4:35  
Punitive damages, 2:63, 7:62  
Social security, 2:63, 3:136, 4:33  
Termination of employment,  
3:111, 3:112, 4:27, 4:46

### TEACHERS

Compensation, 2:63, 3:89, 3:100,  
3:134, 4:23, 4:190, 7:65,  
8:23  
Family and Medical Leave Act,  
3:89, 7:65

### TEAM LEADERS

National Labor Relations Act,  
3:89

### TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES

Unions, 8:23

### TECHNICIANS

National Labor Relations Act,  
3:89

### TECHNOLOGY

Unfair labor practices, 8:10

### TELEPHONE

Companies, 2:4, 2:39, 2:51, 2:83,  
2:123, 3:9, 3:89, 3:99, 3:100,  
4:191, 5:34, 5:108, 5:120,  
5:147, 5:150, 7:47

### TELLERS

National Labor Relations Act,  
7:59

### TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENTS

Compensation, 3:34

### TENNESSEE

Affirmative action plans, 2:99  
Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 7:65  
Appeals, 1:2, 5:90, 5:165, 7:17  
Assignments, 3:16, 3:134, 4:201  
At-will employment, 6:120, 7:17  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194

### TENNESSEE—Cont'd

Compensation, 1:2, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61,  
3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145,  
4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90,  
5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85,  
6:120, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Complaints, 1:2, 2:51, 2:63, 2:99,  
2:194, 3:16, 5:165, 6:70,  
7:17, 7:63  
Conciliation, 1:2, 2:46  
Conditions of employment, 1:2,  
2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Continuous service, 4:190  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Criminal sanctions, 2:63  
Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:190  
Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:99, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 1:2, 2:63,  
2:99, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145,  
7:65, 7:86  
Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:65  
Evidence, 1:2, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63,  
3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 5:165,  
5:171, 7:17, 7:86  
Exemptions, 1:2, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70,  
7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 7:65  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:65  
Harassment, 1:2, 2:99, 2:193,  
2:194, 7:63, 7:65  
Hearings, 1:2, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99,  
4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Interagency cooperation, 2:99  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:99,  
2:193  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65

**TENNESSEE—Cont'd**

Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
 Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 National origin discrimination, 1:2  
 New-hire reporting, 3:136  
 Notice, 1:2, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:99, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:165, 6:70, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:63, 7:86  
 Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
 Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:99, 2:193, 5:90, 5:95, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 1:2, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:171, 6:85  
 Race discrimination, 1:2  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 7:17, 7:35, 7:63  
 Rest breaks, 3:84  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Rule making, 2:46  
 Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90  
 Sex discrimination, 1:2, 2:193, 7:65  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 1:2, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190,

**TENNESSEE—Cont'd**

4:201, 5:90, 5:165, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63  
 Tipped employees, 3:59  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Vacation pay, 3:59, 3:145, 7:35, 7:47  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**TERMINATION**

Acquisitions, 7:47, 7:74  
 Attendance problems, 5:32  
 Attitude problems, 7:3  
 Audits, 1:2, 1:33, 2:63, 2:99, 3:8, 3:89, 4:36, 5:119  
 Backpay, 1:2, 5:53, 5:147, 7:14, 7:18, 7:20, 7:36, 7:38, 7:42, 7:47  
 Burden of proof, 1:2, 1:4, 1:6, 7:16, 7:19, 7:47, 7:57  
 Cause, 1:2, 1:4, 1:6, 1:7, 1:24, 1:33, 2:4, 2:27, 2:51, 2:63, 2:99, 2:100, 2:184, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:112, 3:136, 4:29, 4:56, 4:58, 4:128, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 4:197, 5:8, 5:12, 5:16, 5:27, 5:28, 5:64, 5:70, 5:80, 5:90, 5:91, 5:103, 5:108, 5:116, 5:127, 5:131, 5:152, 5:167, 5:169, 6:4, 6:113, 7:3, 7:9, 7:12 to 7:14, 7:16 to 7:19, 7:21, 7:26, 7:33, 7:35, 7:47, 7:54, 7:59, 7:63, 7:64, 7:73, 7:74, 7:82, 7:86, 8:4, 8:10  
 Complete discontinuance, 4:40  
 Conduct outside of work, 5:122  
 Consideration, 1:2, 1:4, 2:27, 2:46, 2:51, 2:63, 2:165, 2:184, 3:19, 3:43, 3:89, 4:29, 4:102, 4:182, 4:197, 5:8, 5:12, 5:28, 5:29, 5:127, 5:131, 5:140, 5:147, 5:153, 5:165, 6:131, 7:7, 7:16, 7:18, 7:19, 7:26, 7:30, 7:31, 7:54, 7:56 to 7:60, 7:62 to 7:64, 7:68, 7:69, 7:75, 8:11  
 Conspiracy, 5:169, 7:17, 7:19

## INDEX

### TERMINATION—Cont'd

Constructive discharge, 7:7, 7:47  
Continuing benefits, 7:71  
Customers, 1:2, 1:33, 2:63, 3:16, 3:89, 5:8, 5:11, 5:12, 5:47, 5:64, 5:90, 5:120, 5:122, 5:125, 5:127, 5:128, 5:130, 5:147, 6:119, 7:17, 7:19, 7:42, 7:86, 8:10  
Damages, 1:1, 1:2, 1:4, 1:6, 1:7, 1:16, 1:18, 1:24 to 1:27, 1:33, 2:46, 2:51, 2:63, 2:120, 2:151, 2:193, 3:8, 3:36, 3:89, 3:135, 4:104, 4:168, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 5:12, 5:16, 5:64, 5:70, 5:90, 5:108, 5:127, 5:130, 5:147, 5:152, 5:166, 5:168, 6:96, 6:131, 7:7, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:20, 7:35, 7:42, 7:57 to 7:59, 7:62, 7:64, 7:69, 7:86  
Defined benefit plans, 3:114, 4:27, 4:40, 4:46, 4:48, 4:197  
Defined contribution plans, 3:114, 4:27, 4:46, 4:48, 4:197  
Disclaimers, 5:27, 5:28, 7:16  
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 1:1, 3:16, 3:19, 3:114, 3:144, 4:87, 5:153, 7:11, 7:14, 7:17, 7:30, 7:42, 7:47, 7:56, 7:57, 7:59, 7:68, 7:69  
Errors, 1:33, 2:51, 2:99, 5:70  
Evidence, 1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 1:16, 1:33, 2:18, 2:46, 2:63, 2:120, 2:151, 3:43, 3:89, 3:146, 4:36, 4:102, 4:167, 4:182, 4:191, 5:4, 5:8, 5:13, 5:16, 5:69 to 5:71, 5:90, 5:114, 5:122, 5:128, 5:147, 5:152, 5:153, 5:165, 7:4, 7:5, 7:12, 7:15 to 7:18, 7:20, 7:51, 7:59, 7:86, 8:56  
Fair dealing, 7:13, 7:15 to 7:17  
Federal employment, 1:1, 3:60, 7:59  
Fighting, 2:46, 5:11, 7:3  
Forum, 2:151, 5:52, 5:147, 5:152, 5:153, 7:49  
Fraud, 1:33, 2:46, 2:51, 3:136, 4:86, 4:87, 5:114, 5:116,

### TERMINATION—Cont'd

5:130, 5:147, 5:165, 7:3, 7:12, 7:16, 7:17, 7:20, 7:57, 7:59, 7:65, 8:56  
Front pay, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 2:193, 4:190  
Good faith and fair dealing, 7:13, 7:15 to 7:17  
Illegal conduct, 5:168, 7:3, 7:16, 7:17, 7:22  
Insubordination, 1:2, 3:89, 5:11, 5:13, 5:53, 5:165, 6:113, 7:1, 7:3, 8:10  
Intent to discriminate, 1:6  
Intentional infliction of emotional distress, 5:70, 5:114, 5:135, 5:147, 5:152, 5:167, 7:7  
Internal Revenue Service, 3:111, 4:145, 7:62, 7:72  
Invasion of privacy, 2:51, 5:70, 5:90, 5:103, 5:108, 5:114, 5:122, 5:135, 5:167, 7:25  
Labor Department, 1:2, 3:136, 4:162, 7:35  
Legitimate expectations, 5:108  
Length of service, 2:18, 2:151, 4:162, 7:14, 7:67  
Level of performance, 5:4  
Malicious prosecution, 5:70  
Mergers, 4:50, 7:74  
Motives, 5:70, 5:108  
Negligent discharge, 7:16  
Partial termination, 4:40  
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 4:48  
Performance appraisals, 2:103, 3:43, 3:46, 5:13, 5:104, 7:16, 7:23, 7:32, 7:51  
Performance standards, 1:33, 7:4, 8:4  
Permanent employment, 7:16, 7:18, 7:47  
Personality problems, 7:3  
Prima facie case, 1:2, 1:33  
Privacy, 1:1, 2:51, 2:63, 2:99, 2:148, 2:193, 4:97, 4:191, 5:47, 5:70, 5:90, 5:103, 5:108, 5:114, 5:116, 5:119, 5:120, 5:122, 5:135, 5:152, 5:153, 5:167, 7:16, 7:25,

**TERMINATION—Cont'd**

7:65, 7:81, 8:10  
 Promissory estoppel, 5:152, 7:17, 7:18  
 Punitive damages, 1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 2:46, 2:63, 2:193, 3:89, 4:104, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 5:64, 5:70, 5:108, 5:130, 5:147, 5:166, 7:7, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:62, 7:69, 7:86  
 Reinstatement, 1:2, 1:27, 1:33, 2:148, 2:193, 3:36, 3:135, 4:167, 4:175, 4:182, 4:187, 4:190, 4:191, 4:197, 5:53, 5:165, 5:166, 7:14, 7:18, 8:56  
 Remedies, 1:7, 3:36, 4:104, 4:167, 4:190, 4:191, 5:12, 5:53, 5:72, 5:127, 5:147, 5:153, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:35, 7:59, 7:63  
 Settlement, 1:33, 3:43, 3:112, 4:61, 4:128, 4:182, 5:72, 5:108, 5:140, 5:147, 5:153, 5:165, 7:35, 7:47, 7:50, 7:57, 7:59, 7:61 to 7:65, 7:86, 8:10  
 Severance arrangements, 1:1, 3:111, 7:69  
 Spin-off, 3:112, 4:58  
 State law, 1:7, 2:18, 2:46, 2:51, 2:63, 2:120, 2:193, 3:36, 3:59, 3:60, 3:136, 4:29, 4:104, 4:126, 4:145, 4:167, 4:175, 4:182, 4:187, 4:191, 4:197, 5:11, 5:16, 5:47, 5:70, 5:72, 5:90, 5:103, 5:104, 5:108, 5:116, 5:128, 5:131, 5:140, 5:147, 5:166, 6:4, 6:96, 7:6, 7:17, 7:18, 7:26, 7:44, 7:47, 7:59, 7:62, 7:65, 7:69, 7:70, 7:84  
 Statutory prohibitions, 2:63  
 Substitution, 3:112, 4:182, 4:187, 5:90, 7:16  
 Suspension, 1:2, 3:59, 3:89, 3:98, 4:191, 4:197, 5:4, 5:11 to 5:13, 5:29, 5:35, 5:36, 5:71, 5:72, 5:83, 5:90, 5:91, 5:119, 6:119, 7:14, 7:23, 7:35, 7:47

**TERMINATION—Cont'd**

Tax, 1:25, 1:33, 2:51, 2:120, 3:16, 3:19, 3:59, 3:60, 3:89, 3:98, 3:111, 3:112, 3:114, 3:136, 4:27, 4:36, 4:46, 4:50, 4:56, 4:61, 4:84, 4:87, 4:102, 4:191, 5:119, 5:147, 7:6, 7:47, 7:59, 7:62  
 Timing, 1:2, 2:51, 2:137, 3:36, 3:112, 4:46, 4:56, 4:58, 4:168, 4:191, 5:147, 7:47  
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 4:182, 4:197, 7:14  
 Wrongful termination, 5:70, 5:90, 5:167, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:59, 7:65

**TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT**

Collective bargaining agreements, 3:59  
 Contractual relationships, 8:8  
 Defined, 2:51, 3:9, 3:59, 7:47  
 Equipment, 8:10, 8:63  
 Language, 3:9, 7:47, 8:10  
 National Labor Relations Act, 8:8, 8:10  
 National Labor Relations Board, 8:8, 8:10  
 Plant closings, 7:47  
 Services, 2:51, 3:9, 3:59, 7:35, 7:47, 8:8, 8:10  
 Title VII, 3:9

**TESTS**

Disparate impact, 1:6, 2:41, 2:67

**TEXAS**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65  
 Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 5:67, 7:14, 7:65  
 Agricultural employees, 3:59, 3:84, 6:70  
 Assignments, 2:191, 3:16, 3:134, 4:201  
 At-will employment, 6:120, 7:17, 7:19  
 Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86

## INDEX

### TEXAS—Cont'd

Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:89, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:18, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:122, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65, 8:29  
Constitutionality, 5:122  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:181, 4:190, 4:192, 7:35  
Criminal sanctions, 2:63  
Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:147, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191, 3:84, 3:89, 4:201, 5:67, 5:90, 5:122, 5:171, 7:17, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:89, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
Federal contractors, 7:14  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:89, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 3:89, 5:67, 7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59, 3:84, 3:89, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 5:171, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 6:127, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86

### TEXAS—Cont'd

Hiring practices, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:67  
Jury duty, 3:89, 4:201, 7:17, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:89, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Mail, 2:51, 3:59, 3:65, 3:89, 3:136, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:89, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 5:122, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:89, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 3:89, 4:23, 4:181, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:171, 6:85  
Railroad employees, 3:59, 7:35, 7:86  
Religious discrimination, 2:193, 5:67, 7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 7:14, 7:17, 7:35  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
State statutes, 2:191



**TEXAS—Cont'd**

Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:89, 3:145, 4:190, 7:17, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59, 3:60, 3:89, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 5:171, 6:85, 6:96, 7:17, 7:19, 7:35, 7:47, 8:29  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:16, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Union dues, 3:134, 8:29  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**THEATERS**

Unions, 6:85

**THEFT**

Unfair labor practices, 7:65, 8:10  
 Work rules, 5:92, 5:94, 5:108, 5:114, 5:119, 5:126, 7:3, 8:10

**THREATS**

National Labor Relations Board, 5:164, 8:10, 8:28  
 Violence, 6:109, 6:112, 6:113, 6:119, 6:131, 6:133, 7:86, 8:51

**TITLE VII**

Administration, 1:2, 1:3, 1:6, 1:36, 2:152, 2:193, 2:194, 3:9, 4:145  
 Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 1:1, 1:4, 1:6, 1:14, 1:32, 1:36, 2:4, 2:46, 2:66, 2:90, 2:193, 2:194, 3:144, 4:145, 5:60, 5:137, 5:152, 5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59, 7:64, 7:71  
 Aggrieved individuals, 1:7, 2:41, 5:147  
 Alternative dispute resolution, 1:1  
 Arbitration agreements, 2:90, 5:147  
 Arbitration proceedings, 2:90, 5:147

**TITLE VII—Cont'd**

Attorneys, 1:1, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 1:14, 1:33, 2:41, 2:90, 3:36, 4:182, 4:190, 5:64, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:59, 7:64  
 Backpay, 1:2, 3:104, 5:147, 5:164, 7:14  
 Bona fide occupational qualifications, 2:4  
 Bonuses, 2:134, 2:151, 4:182, 5:66, 7:64  
 Class actions, 1:2, 2:41, 3:104, 5:147  
 Complaints, 1:2, 1:3, 1:6, 1:33, 1:36, 2:90, 2:151, 2:152, 2:194, 3:9, 3:36, 3:144, 5:61, 5:67, 5:73, 5:147, 5:164  
 Compliance reviews, 1:11  
 Conciliation, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 2:46, 5:147  
 Confidentiality, 2:41, 2:90, 3:36, 4:182, 5:147, 5:152  
 Continuing violations, 1:36  
 Counsel, 1:2, 1:33, 2:26, 2:90, 2:134, 2:151, 3:104, 4:182, 5:45, 5:64, 5:67, 5:71, 5:147, 5:148, 5:152, 7:59  
 Damages, 1:1 to 1:4, 1:6, 1:7, 1:11, 1:14, 1:33, 2:12, 2:41, 2:46, 2:151, 2:193, 3:36, 3:104, 4:182, 4:190, 5:64, 5:66, 5:73, 5:137, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164, 7:14, 7:59, 7:64  
 Deferral agency, 2:193  
 Disclosures, 1:33, 3:36  
 Elected officials, 4:190  
 Employment agencies, 1:6, 2:41, 2:83, 2:151, 2:193, 3:144, 5:39, 5:43  
 Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 1:2 to 1:7, 1:11, 1:14, 2:12, 2:26, 2:43, 2:46, 2:83, 2:90, 2:131, 2:151, 2:194, 5:44, 5:45, 5:47, 5:61, 5:64, 5:65, 5:73, 5:147, 5:152, 7:59  
 Estoppel, 1:33, 5:152  
 Evidence, 1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 1:33, 2:46, 2:151, 3:25, 3:104,

## INDEX

### TITLE VII—Cont'd

4:182, 5:45, 5:67, 5:71,  
5:137, 5:147, 5:148, 5:152,  
7:59  
Expenses, 1:2, 1:7, 2:41, 3:9,  
4:145, 4:182, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:164, 7:59  
Federal agency, 2:41, 5:164  
Federal employment, 1:1, 5:164,  
7:59  
Fringe benefits, 1:7, 2:134, 4:145  
Harassment cases, 1:2, 5:66, 5:67,  
5:73  
Hiring, 1:1 to 1:7, 1:11, 2:4, 2:12,  
2:20, 2:26, 2:41, 2:43, 2:46,  
2:66, 2:83, 2:90, 2:126,  
2:131, 2:132, 2:134, 2:151,  
2:152, 2:193, 2:194, 3:9,  
3:25, 3:144, 4:190, 5:45,  
5:47, 5:64, 5:66, 5:73, 5:147,  
5:152  
Intervention, 5:73  
Investigations, 2:193, 5:67, 5:164,  
7:59  
Jurisdiction, 1:11, 1:32, 1:33,  
2:41, 2:194, 3:104, 4:182,  
5:73, 5:147, 5:152  
Labor laws, 2:194  
Local governments, 1:32, 4:190  
Mistakes, 4:182  
Notice, 1:2, 1:4, 1:6, 1:7, 1:11,  
2:4, 2:41, 2:46, 2:90, 2:193,  
2:194, 3:9, 3:104, 4:145,  
4:182, 4:190, 5:45, 5:61,  
5:64, 5:147, 5:152, 7:14,  
7:59  
Parties, 2:41, 2:90, 2:152, 3:9,  
3:36, 5:61, 5:66, 5:137,  
5:147, 5:148, 5:152, 7:64  
Private employers, 1:2, 1:32, 2:46,  
2:90, 2:134, 2:193, 4:190,  
5:47, 5:164, 7:11  
Production of documents, 5:152  
Public employers, 2:46, 2:193,  
2:194, 4:182, 4:190, 7:14  
Punitive damages, 1:2 to 1:4, 1:7,  
2:12, 2:41, 2:46, 2:193,  
4:182, 4:190, 5:64, 5:137,  
5:147, 5:164, 7:14  
Retaliation, 1:1, 1:2, 1:7, 1:33,  
1:36, 2:193, 2:194, 3:36,

### TITLE VII—Cont'd

4:190, 5:61, 5:64, 5:67, 5:71,  
5:73, 5:147, 5:152, 5:164,  
7:11, 7:14, 7:59  
Section 1981, 1:3  
Seniority, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 1:11, 1:14,  
1:36, 2:134, 2:193, 3:36,  
3:144, 4:182, 4:190, 5:64,  
7:14, 7:59  
Service, 1:1, 1:2, 1:6, 1:7, 1:32,  
1:33, 2:26, 2:151, 2:193, 3:9,  
3:144, 4:145, 4:182, 4:190,  
5:47, 5:67, 5:147, 5:152,  
5:164, 7:11, 7:14, 7:59  
Settlements, 5:61  
State governments, 1:32, 2:46  
State laws, 2:12, 2:41, 2:90, 3:36,  
4:182, 5:73, 5:147, 7:14  
Statistical evidence, 1:2  
Subpoenas, 5:152  
Termination cases, 1:2  
Terms, 1:2, 1:3, 1:6, 1:7, 1:33,  
2:41, 2:90, 2:152, 2:193, 3:9,  
3:36, 3:144, 4:145, 4:182,  
4:190, 5:60, 5:66, 5:147,  
5:152, 5:164, 7:59, 7:64  
Trial, 1:2, 1:4, 1:7, 1:36, 2:41,  
2:90, 2:151, 2:193, 3:104,  
4:145, 5:47, 5:67, 5:147,  
5:148, 5:152  
Unions, 1:6, 1:11, 2:41, 2:90,  
2:193, 3:144, 4:145, 7:11

### TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Overtime pay, 7:65

### TOOLS

Overtime pay, 3:100, 3:101

### TORTS

National Labor Relations Act,  
5:147

### TOTALITY OF CIRCUMSTANCES

National Labor Relations Act,  
7:59

### TRADE SECRETS

Unfair labor practices, 7:65, 8:10

### TRAINEES

Unions, 4:23

**TRANSMISSION**

Notice of contest, **6:11**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Agricultural employees, **3:59, 3:84, 6:70**

Child labor, **2:198, 3:3**

Drivers, **2:51, 3:7, 3:84, 3:99, 3:100, 4:23, 4:145, 4:178, 4:191, 5:9**

Helpers, **2:198, 3:7, 3:84**

Medical benefits, **4:23**

Minimum wages, **1:17, 4:191**

**TRIGGERING**

Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, **7:34, 7:47**

**TUBERCULOSIS**

Exposure, **6:138 to 6:140**

**TURNOVER**

Unfair labor practices, **8:30, 8:61**

**UNDERSTANDING**

Absenteeism, **1:2, 4:145**

**UNDERUTILIZATION**

Affirmative action plans, **2:139**

**UNEMPLOYMENT**

Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, **8:29**

**UNEMPLOYMENT  
COMPENSATION**

At-will employment, **6:120**

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, **3:16, 7:42, 7:47, 7:59**

Misconduct, **7:47**

National Labor Relations Act, **5:147, 7:59**

**UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**

Ability, **7:65, 8:8, 8:10, 8:36, 8:44**

Access, **7:65, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36**

Administration, **1:28, 8:10, 8:44**

Agencies, **8:8**

Agency shop, **8:36**

Agreements, **7:65, 8:36, 8:44, 8:57**

**UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**

—Cont'd

Appeals, **8:10**

Approval, **7:65, 8:10, 8:19**

Arbitration, **8:28, 8:57**

Arrangements, **7:65, 8:8**

Arrest, **7:65**

Assessments, **8:36**

Assignments, **8:10, 8:28, 8:36**

Assistance, **8:36**

Attempts, **8:10**

Attendance, **7:65, 8:10**

Attorneys, **7:65**

Authorization cards, **8:30, 8:36**

Ballots, **8:12**

Bar, **7:65**

Bargaining, **7:65, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:19, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36, 8:44, 8:57, 8:61**

Bargaining unit, **8:28, 8:30, 8:36**

Belief, **8:10**

Benefits, **7:65, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36**

Boycotts, **1:28**

Breach, **7:65, 8:10**

Breaks, **7:65, 8:28, 8:36**

Buildings, **8:7**

Business, **1:28, 7:65, 8:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36, 8:61**

Campaigns, **8:28, 8:30**

Cards, **8:30, 8:36**

Certification, **8:12, 8:61**

Challenges, **8:8, 8:10**

Choice, **8:28, 8:30**

Claims, **7:65**

Closings, **7:65**

Coercion, **8:8**

Collection, **7:65**

Collective bargaining, **7:65, 8:10, 8:28, 8:44, 8:57**

Collective bargaining agreements, **8:57**

Combination, **8:28**

Commencement, **7:65**

Commerce, **1:28**

Communications, **7:65, 8:10, 8:28**

Company rules, **8:10**

Compensation, **7:65, 8:10, 8:28**

## INDEX

### UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

#### —Cont'd

Competitors, **8:10**  
Concerted activity, **8:10**  
Conditions, **7:65, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36, 8:44**  
Confidentiality, **7:65, 8:10**  
Consumer, **7:65**  
Control, **7:65, 8:8**  
Courts, **8:28**  
Coverage, **1:28, 8:5, 8:8**  
Customers, **8:10, 8:28**  
Damages, **1:28**  
Date, **8:19, 8:30**  
Deauthorization, **8:61**  
Decisions, **8:10, 8:36**  
Discipline, **8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36**  
Disclosure, **7:65, 8:10**  
Discrimination, **7:65, 8:10, 8:28**  
Disorderly conduct, **8:10**  
Disputes, **8:8**  
Distribution, **8:28, 8:36**  
Drug testing, **7:65**  
Dues, **8:10, 8:36, 8:44, 8:61**  
Duration, **8:10, 8:44**  
Duties, **8:36**  
Effective date, **8:30**  
Election, **7:65, 8:10, 8:12, 8:19, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36, 8:61**  
Elimination, **8:28**  
Employees, **1:28, 7:65, 8:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:19, 8:28, 8:36, 8:44, 8:61**  
Employers, **1:28, 7:65, 8:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36**  
Enforcement, **1:28, 7:65, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36, 8:57**  
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, **8:8**  
Equipment, **8:10**  
Evidence, **8:8, 8:28, 8:61**  
Exclusions, **8:5**  
Exercise, **1:28, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28**  
Expenses, **8:28**  
Extent, **8:8, 8:10**  
Factors, **8:8, 8:28, 8:30, 8:44, 8:61**

### UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

#### —Cont'd

Failure to pay, **7:65**  
Fees, **8:36**  
Fellow employees, **8:10**  
Filing, **8:7, 8:10, 8:36**  
Financial matters, **8:10**  
Fines, **8:36**  
Formation, **1:28**  
Free speech, **7:65**  
Fringe benefits, **7:65, 8:8**  
Good faith, **8:28, 8:36, 8:44, 8:61**  
Goods, **8:7**  
Government, **8:7, 8:8, 8:10**  
Granting, **8:28**  
Grievances, **8:10, 8:28, 8:36, 8:44, 8:61**  
Guarantee, **8:36**  
Handbilling, **8:28**  
Harassment, **7:65, 8:8, 8:10**  
Hardship, **8:28**  
Harm, **8:10**  
Health, **7:65, 8:7, 8:10, 8:28**  
Health care, **7:65, 8:7, 8:28**  
Hiring, **8:8, 8:28, 8:36**  
Hostility, **8:28, 8:36**  
Hours, **7:65, 8:8, 8:10, 8:19, 8:28, 8:36**  
Identity, **8:28, 8:30**  
Impact, **8:10, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36**  
Impasse, **8:44**  
Implementation, **8:28**  
Importance, **8:8**  
Impression of surveillance, **8:28**  
Increases, **8:28, 8:36**  
Incumbent union, **8:61**  
Independence, **7:65**  
Independent contractors, **8:5**  
Individuals, **8:10, 8:19, 8:36**  
Industry, **8:19**  
Information, **7:65, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36, 8:44**  
Inherently destructive conduct, **8:28**  
Initiation, **8:36**  
Injury, **7:65**  
Instructions, **8:8**  
Insubordination, **8:10**

**UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**

**—Cont'd**

Insurance, 7:65  
 Interference, 1:28, 8:7, 8:28, 8:36  
 Interpretation, 8:10  
 Interview, 8:36  
 Investigations, 8:10  
 Job duties, 8:36  
 Jurisdiction, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:57  
 Jury duty, 7:65  
 Justification, 8:10  
 Knowledge, 8:10, 8:28  
 Labor disputes, 8:8  
 Liability, 7:65, 8:8  
 Lists, 1:28  
 Literature, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
 Location, 8:28, 8:36  
 Loss, 7:65, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36, 8:61  
 Majority status, 8:61  
 Majority support, 8:61  
 Malicious statements, 8:10  
 Management, 8:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:19, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36, 8:44, 8:57, 8:61  
 Managers, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
 Mandatory subjects of bargaining, 8:8  
 Manner, 8:10, 8:28, 8:57  
 Materials, 8:28, 8:36  
 Misconduct, 8:8, 8:10, 8:30  
 National Labor Relations Act, 1:28, 8:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36, 8:61  
 Nature, 8:10, 8:28, 8:30  
 Negligence, 7:65  
 Negotiations, 8:28, 8:36, 8:44  
 Nonstrikers, 8:28  
 Notice, 7:65, 8:10  
 Number, 7:65, 8:10, 8:19, 8:28, 8:30, 8:44, 8:61  
 Observation, 8:28  
 Off-duty, 7:65, 8:10, 8:28  
 Office, 8:7, 8:10, 8:28  
 Officers, 7:65, 8:10  
 Officials, 8:28, 8:36  
 Operation, 8:7, 8:10  
 Organization, 1:28, 7:65, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36

**UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**

**—Cont'd**

Organizations, 1:28, 8:7, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
 Organizers, 8:28, 8:36  
 Organizing, 8:5, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36  
 Overtime, 7:65, 8:8, 8:36  
 Participation, 7:65, 8:10, 8:28  
 Parties, 7:65, 8:8, 8:10, 8:44  
 Pay, 1:28, 7:65, 8:28, 8:36  
 Performance, 8:8, 8:10, 8:36  
 Photographs, 8:10  
 Picketing, 1:28, 8:8, 8:28  
 Place, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
 Plans, 8:8, 8:10  
 Plant closings, 7:65  
 Plants, 8:28  
 Position, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
 Practices, 1:28, 7:65, 8:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:19, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36, 8:44, 8:57, 8:61  
 Predictions, 8:28, 8:36  
 Preferences, 8:12  
 Presence, 8:28  
 Preservation, 7:65  
 Privileges, 8:36  
 Proceedings, 7:65, 8:57  
 Processes, 8:7, 8:10, 8:30  
 Processing, 8:10  
 Production, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28  
 Products, 7:65, 8:10  
 Promises, 8:28, 8:36  
 Promotions, 8:28  
 Proof, 8:28  
 Property, 8:10, 8:28  
 Proposals, 8:44  
 Protection, 7:65, 8:7, 8:10  
 Protests, 8:10  
 Reasons, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
 Recognition, 8:10, 8:12, 8:61  
 Record, 8:28  
 Recording, 8:10, 8:28  
 Records, 7:65  
 Reduction, 8:28  
 References, 7:65  
 Refusal, 8:28  
 Regulation, 7:65, 8:8

## INDEX

### UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

#### —Cont'd

Reinstatement, 1:28  
Rejection, 8:28  
Relationships, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10  
Relief, 1:28, 7:65  
Relocation, 8:28  
Remarks, 8:10  
Reports, 8:10  
Representation, 8:5, 8:7, 8:28  
Representatives, 1:28, 7:65, 8:10, 8:36  
Reprisal, 7:65  
Resolution, 8:10  
Response, 8:8, 8:10  
Responsibilities, 8:10, 8:28  
Restaurants, 8:7, 8:28  
Restrictions, 8:10, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36  
Retaliation, 7:65, 8:28  
Retirement, 7:65  
Rights, 1:28, 7:65, 8:7, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36, 8:44  
Rights of employees, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
Role, 8:36  
Rules, 7:65, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
Rumors, 8:10  
Safety, 7:65, 8:8, 8:10  
Sales, 7:65  
Schedules, 8:8  
Scope, 8:7, 8:8  
Secondary boycotts, 1:28  
Security, 7:65, 8:10, 8:36  
Selection, 7:65, 8:28  
Seniority, 8:28, 8:36  
Services, 7:65, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10  
Sessions, 8:44  
Settlement, 7:65, 8:10  
Severance pay, 7:65  
Shifts, 8:10, 8:36  
Sick leave, 7:65, 8:19  
Sites, 8:10  
Smoking, 7:65  
Solicitation, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
Special circumstances, 8:28  
Speech, 7:65, 8:10

### UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

#### —Cont'd

Standards, 7:65, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10  
State, 7:65, 8:5, 8:8, 8:57  
Statements, 7:65, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
Status, 7:65, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:19, 8:61  
Stewards, 8:36  
Strikes, 8:28, 8:36  
Subjects of bargaining, 8:8, 8:36, 8:44  
Suggestions, 8:28  
Superseniority, 8:28  
Supervisors, 8:5, 8:28, 8:36  
Support, 7:65, 8:7, 8:10, 8:19, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36, 8:61  
Surveillance, 7:65, 8:28, 8:36  
Suspension, 8:28  
Sympathies, 8:28  
Systems, 8:10  
Tactics, 8:44  
Termination, 7:65, 8:10  
Terms and conditions of employment, 8:8, 8:10  
Testimony, 8:28  
Third parties, 8:10  
Threats, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
Topics, 8:10  
Types, 7:65, 8:10  
Unilateral changes, 8:36  
Union security, 8:36  
Unions, 1:28, 8:7, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
Unit, 8:10, 8:28, 8:30, 8:36, 8:61  
Use, 7:65, 8:8, 8:10  
Vacations, 8:36  
Vehicles, 7:65  
Violations, 8:10  
Violence, 7:65  
Wages, 7:65, 8:8, 8:10, 8:28, 8:36  
Waiver, 7:65, 8:44  
Wearing of union insignia, 8:28  
Willingness, 8:8, 8:44  
Withdrawal, 8:10, 8:28, 8:61  
Withholding, 7:65, 8:28  
Work, 7:65, 8:8, 8:10, 8:19, 8:28, 8:36, 8:61  
Work assignments, 8:10, 8:28

**UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**

—Cont'd

Work hours, **8:8**  
Working conditions, **8:10, 8:28, 8:36**

**UNFORESEEABLE BUSINESS CIRCUMSTANCES**

Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, **7:47**

**UNIFORMS**

Benefits, **3:59, 4:120, 4:191, 5:46**  
Fringe benefits, **3:59, 4:191**  
Minimum wages, **4:191**

**UNION MEMBERS**

Complaint, **2:170, 5:7**  
Contracts, **2:100, 2:170, 7:65**  
Damages, **1:28**  
Dues, **2:170, 8:58, 8:61**  
Employee, **1:28, 2:100, 2:170, 5:7, 7:65**  
Employer, **1:28, 2:100, 2:170, 5:7, 7:65, 8:58, 8:61**  
Enforcement, **1:28, 2:170, 7:65, 8:58**  
Equitable relief, **1:28**  
Exceptions, **2:170**  
Free speech, **7:65**  
Hearing, **2:170**  
Initiation fees, **2:170, 8:58**  
Jurisdiction, **2:170**  
Labor organization, **1:28, 7:65**  
Litigation, **2:170**  
Notice, **2:100, 2:170, 5:7, 7:65, 8:58**  
Officers, **7:65**  
Parties, **2:170, 7:65**  
Procedure, **2:100, 2:170, 5:7**  
Relief, **1:28, 7:65**  
Remedies, **2:170**  
Union member, **2:100**  
Waiver, **2:170, 7:65**

**UNITED STATES**

National Labor Relations Act, **1:12, 1:32, 2:90, 2:170, 3:89, 5:147, 7:14, 8:33**

**UPGRADING**

Promotions, **2:51**

**USERRA**

Attorneys, **1:9, 4:182, 4:197**  
Benefits, **1:9, 4:43, 4:82, 4:182, 4:197**  
Complaints, **1:9**  
Retaliation, **1:9**  
Termination of employment, **4:82**

**UTAH**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:193, 2:194, 7:65**  
Age discrimination, **2:193, 2:194, 7:65**  
Appeals, **5:90**  
Assignments, **3:16, 3:134, 4:201**  
At-will employment, **6:120**  
Benefit plans, **3:16, 7:47**  
Blacklisting, **7:65, 7:86**  
Bona fide occupational qualifications, **6:85**  
Child labor, **2:194**  
Compensation, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**  
Conditions of employment, **2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65**  
Consumer loans, **3:134**  
Court proceedings, **4:190**  
Credit sales, **3:134**  
Credits, **2:120, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:192, 7:35**  
Criminal conduct, **2:63**  
Dispute, **2:51, 2:63, 3:16, 3:59, 4:192, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86**  
Employment agencies, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85**  
Employment practices, **2:63, 2:122, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86**



## INDEX

### UTAH—Cont'd

Equipment, 2:193, 3:136, 4:23,  
5:90, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120  
Evidence, 2:63, 2:120, 3:84,  
4:201, 5:90, 6:83, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70,  
7:47  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:65  
Goods, 3:59, 3:99, 3:136, 3:145,  
4:23, 6:70  
Handicapped persons, 2:193,  
3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 5:47,  
7:65  
Hearing, 2:63, 2:122, 3:134,  
4:201  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99,  
4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Labor disputes, 7:47  
Leases, 3:16, 3:134  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47  
Loans, 2:51, 2:120, 3:59, 3:134,  
7:86  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
7:65  
National origin discrimination,  
2:122  
Negligence, 4:23, 4:24, 6:96, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194,  
3:16, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to  
3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202,  
5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24

### UTAH—Cont'd

Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202,  
5:90, 5:95, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35,  
7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:47,  
5:90, 5:95, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190,  
7:35  
Reports, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16,  
3:83, 3:136, 3:145, 5:90,  
6:96  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Retirement benefits, 3:134, 3:135,  
7:35, 7:47  
Sanctions, 2:63, 2:120, 5:90  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
State statutes, 6:83  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:16,  
3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136,  
3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35,  
7:47  
Tools, 7:47  
Unemployment compensation,  
3:16, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47,  
7:65  
Union dues, 3:134  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### UTILITIES

National Labor Relations Act,  
2:170  
National Labor Relations Board,  
2:170

### VACATIONS

Age discrimination, 1:1

**VACATIONS—Cont'd**

Employee Retirement Income  
Security Act, 1:1

**VALIDITY**

Statistics, 1:5

**VERIFICATION**

Abatement, 3:59, 6:9  
Irca, 1:26, 2:116

**VERMONT**

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:65  
Assignments, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Color discrimination, 2:41  
Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65,  
3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:184,  
4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201,  
5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190 to  
4:192, 7:35  
Criminal sanctions, 2:63  
Discontinuance, 2:193  
Discovery procedures, 2:41  
Employee benefits, 3:61, 4:33,  
4:191, 4:192, 7:35  
Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 5:73,  
7:65, 7:86  
Evidence, 2:63, 3:84, 4:191,  
4:201, 5:90, 7:86

**VERMONT—Cont'd**

Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84,  
3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136,  
6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:65  
Federal contractors, 4:191  
Form of payment, 3:60, 4:33  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145,  
4:191, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193,  
3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191,  
5:73, 7:63, 7:65  
Health care employees, 7:65  
Hiring practices, 2:41  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99,  
4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190,  
6:85, 7:47  
Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Medical examinations, 2:79, 6:96  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
4:191, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:79,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61,  
3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24,  
4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200  
to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120,  
7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202,  
7:35, 7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95,  
6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:63, 7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191,  
5:90, 5:95, 7:65

## INDEX

### VERMONT—Cont'd

Privileges of employment, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 6:85

Records, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84, 3:136, 3:145, 4:191, 5:73, 5:90, 6:70, 6:96, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65, 7:86

Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65

Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 5:73, 7:35, 7:63

Rest breaks, 3:84

Retention of employees, 2:51

Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90

Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65

Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65

Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35

Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35, 7:47

Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63

Training wage, 3:145

Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65

Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### VESTING

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 1:13, 4:28, 7:11, 7:17, 7:68, 7:69

### VICARIOUS LIABILITY

Good faith efforts, 5:66

Harassment, 5:66

Hostile environment, 5:66

Same-sex harassment, 5:66

Supervisors, 5:66

Tangible employment action, 5:66

Training, 5:66

### VIOLATIONS

Federal employment, 3:7, 5:164

### VIRGIN ISLANDS

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:193, 7:14, 7:65

Age discrimination, 2:193, 7:14, 7:65

Civil rights statute, 2:193

Compensation, 2:193, 3:84, 3:89, 3:146, 4:190, 4:201, 5:171, 6:15, 7:14, 7:65

Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:146, 4:190, 4:201, 7:65

Court proceedings, 4:190

Employment agencies, 2:193

Employment practices, 2:148, 2:193, 7:65

Evidence, 3:84, 3:89, 3:146, 4:201, 5:171

Fair employment practices statute, 2:193

Fair Labor Standards Act, 2:193, 3:89, 7:14

Garnishment, 7:14, 7:65

Harassment, 2:193, 3:89, 7:65

Homeworkers, 3:146

Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65

Privileges of employment, 2:193, 5:171

Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65

Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65

Terms, 2:148, 2:193, 3:89, 4:190, 4:201, 5:171

Wage orders, 3:84

### VIRGINIA

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65

Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14, 7:65

Assignments, 2:191, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201

At-will employment, 6:120

Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86

Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85

Child labor, 2:194

**VIRGINIA—Cont'd**

Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75,  
3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134  
to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24,  
4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200,  
4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70,  
6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65  
Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194,  
4:191, 6:70  
Conciliation, 2:46  
Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:181, 4:190  
to 4:192, 7:35  
Criminal penalties, 4:191, 6:9  
Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23,  
4:24, 4:190  
Employment agencies, 2:48, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65,  
7:86  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:191,  
3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16,  
5:90, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94,  
3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70,  
7:47  
Federal contractors, 4:191, 7:14  
Findings, 2:63, 5:90  
Form of payment, 3:60  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136,  
7:14, 7:65  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191,  
7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191,  
2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84,  
3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23,  
4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192,  
4:201, 4:202, 5:16, 5:90, 6:9,  
6:15, 6:17, 6:70, 6:85, 6:89,  
6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:46

**VIRGINIA—Cont'd**

Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99,  
4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85,  
7:47  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193  
Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145,  
4:191, 7:65  
New-hire reporting, 3:136  
Notice, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63,  
2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to  
3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145,  
4:24, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190 to  
4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:16,  
5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35,  
7:47, 7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202,  
7:35, 7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:181, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95,  
6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191,  
7:65  
Privacy, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:181,  
4:191, 5:90, 5:95, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:51,  
2:63, 2:193, 4:191, 5:16,  
6:85  
Promotions, 2:51  
Recommendations, 2:63, 6:9  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:191, 7:14, 7:35  
Reports, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:136, 3:145, 4:191, 5:16,  
5:90, 6:96  
Rest breaks, 3:84  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Rule making, 2:46  
Salaried employees, 3:59, 4:191

## INDEX

### **VIRGINIA—Cont'd**

Sanctions, 2:63, 4:191, 5:90, 6:9  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
State statutes, 2:191  
Subpoena, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 7:65  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 4:191, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### **VIRUSES**

Exposure, 6:133

### **VOLUME OF BUSINESS**

National Labor Relations Board, 1:32, 8:7

### **WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION**

Back wages, 4:191  
Bonuses, 3:89, 3:92, 3:100, 4:182, 4:191  
Complainant, 4:191  
Leads, 4:182  
Litigation, 3:7, 3:89, 3:100, 4:191  
Locations, 3:100, 4:191  
Notice of investigation, 4:191  
Regulations, 3:3, 3:7, 3:89, 3:92, 3:100, 4:182, 4:189, 4:191  
Retaliation, 4:191  
Subpoenas, 4:191

### **WAGE INFORMATION**

Terms, 3:36

### **WAGES**

Defined, 1:6, 1:12, 1:23, 1:24, 1:36, 2:41, 2:152, 2:193, 3:3, 3:6, 3:9, 3:11, 3:14, 3:16, 3:34, 3:36, 3:59, 3:66, 3:83, 3:99, 3:104, 3:111, 3:134, 4:23, 4:52, 4:168, 4:182, 4:190, 4:191, 4:197, 4:200,

### **WAGES—Cont'd**

5:64, 6:85, 7:47, 8:23, 8:35

Generally, 2:194

National Labor Relations Act, 1:12, 2:152, 3:36, 5:28, 5:111, 5:164, 7:14, 8:8 to 8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 8:33, 8:35, 8:36

### **WAITING PERIODS**

Disability benefits, 4:170  
Retirement plans, 4:197

### **WAIVER**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:90, 2:193, 5:152, 7:57, 7:59, 7:64, 7:65  
Compulsory arbitration, 5:147  
Motions, 2:90, 5:152  
National Labor Relations Act, 2:90, 2:170, 5:147, 7:59  
Polygraph tests, 7:65  
Privilege, 2:51  
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, 4:182

### **WAREHOUSES**

Child labor, 2:198  
Compensation, 3:81, 6:85

### **WASHING**

Overtime pay, 4:191

### **WASHINGTON**

Administrative subpoena, 2:123  
Affirmative action plans, 2:149  
Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
Appeals, 2:41, 3:9, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:191, 5:90, 7:16, 8:10  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Arbitration, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:150, 7:16, 7:63  
Assignments, 3:9, 3:134, 4:191, 4:201, 5:103, 8:10  
At-will employment, 5:167, 6:120, 7:16

**WASHINGTON—Cont'd**

Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
 Bona fide occupational qualifications, 6:85  
 Child labor, 2:194  
 Color discrimination, 2:41  
 Commissions, 2:63, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:94, 3:134, 4:23, 4:191, 7:16, 7:35  
 Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:9, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:81, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134 to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:103, 5:150, 5:167, 6:15, 6:70, 6:82, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 8:10  
 Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:170, 2:194, 3:9, 4:191, 5:150, 6:70, 6:82, 7:16, 7:63, 8:10  
 Conciliation, 2:46, 2:149, 2:170, 5:150  
 Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65, 8:10  
 Constitutionality, 4:33  
 Costs, 2:41, 2:46, 2:63, 2:170, 2:193, 3:60, 3:134, 3:135, 4:24, 4:145, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:103, 5:126, 6:85, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 8:58  
 Court proceedings, 4:190, 4:191  
 Criminal penalties, 4:191  
 Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190  
 Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:59, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
 Employment practices, 2:63, 2:149, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
 Equal pay, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
 Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84, 4:191, 4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:126, 7:12, 7:16, 7:86  
 Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 2:59, 2:170, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99,

**WASHINGTON—Cont'd**

3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
 Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191, 7:65  
 Felons, 2:63, 3:134, 6:120  
 Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
 Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
 Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 4:191, 5:150, 7:16, 7:63, 7:65, 8:10  
 Health insurance, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:190, 4:191, 4:201, 7:47  
 Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 2:170, 7:47  
 Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 4:191, 7:35  
 Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:123, 2:193, 5:103, 5:126, 8:10  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
 Life insurance, 3:9, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Mandatory retirement, 2:194  
 Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
 Meal breaks, 2:194, 3:84  
 Medical benefits, 4:23, 4:104  
 Medical insurance, 3:134, 3:136  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 4:191, 7:65  
 National origin discrimination, 2:123  
 New-hire reporting, 3:136  
 Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:53, 2:63, 2:123, 2:149, 2:170, 2:193, 2:194, 3:9, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:81, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190 to 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:16, 5:90, 5:103, 5:126, 5:150, 5:167, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:63, 7:65, 8:10, 8:58  
 On-call employees, 4:191  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:191, 4:201, 4:202, 5:150, 7:35, 7:65  
 Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35, 7:65

## INDEX

### WASHINGTON—Cont'd

Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:170, 2:193,  
3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:190,  
4:191, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95,  
5:103, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35,  
7:63, 7:86, 8:58  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privacy, 2:51, 2:53, 2:63, 2:123,  
2:193, 4:191, 5:90, 5:95,  
5:103, 5:167, 7:16, 7:65,  
8:10  
Privileges of employment, 2:41,  
2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 4:191,  
5:16, 5:150, 6:85  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Remedies, 2:41, 2:170, 2:194,  
4:104, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191,  
5:126, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:63  
Reports, 2:41, 2:51, 2:53, 2:63,  
2:149, 2:193, 3:83, 3:136,  
3:145, 4:191, 5:16, 5:90,  
5:103, 6:96, 7:16, 8:10  
Rest breaks, 3:84, 4:145  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Retirement benefits, 3:134, 3:135,  
7:35, 7:47  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 2:170,  
4:191, 5:90, 8:10  
Seasonal employees, 3:9, 4:191,  
6:70, 7:47  
Service letters, 7:86  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:9,  
3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:184,  
4:190 to 4:192, 4:200, 4:201,  
7:35, 7:65  
State statutes, 7:12  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 4:191,  
7:35, 7:47  
Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:170,  
2:193, 3:9, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94,  
3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:33,  
4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:191,

### WASHINGTON—Cont'd

4:201, 5:16, 5:90, 5:150,  
6:85, 6:96, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:63, 8:10  
Trainees, 2:63, 4:23, 4:190  
Training programs, 7:63  
Unemployment compensation,  
3:136, 4:191, 6:82, 6:120,  
7:47, 7:65  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

### WATER

National Labor Relations Act,  
5:14, 7:14

### WEARING OF UNION INSIGNIA

Unfair labor practices, 8:28

### WEEKENDS

Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:96, 4:191,  
7:35

### WEST VIRGINIA

Age Discrimination in Employ-  
ment Act, 2:193, 2:194, 7:14,  
7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:193, 2:194,  
7:14, 7:65  
Appeals, 5:90  
Assignments, 2:191, 3:134, 4:201  
At-will employment, 6:120  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Bona fide occupational qualifica-  
tions, 6:85  
Child labor, 2:194  
Compensation, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75,  
3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134  
to 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24,  
4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200,  
4:201, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Complaints, 2:51, 2:63, 2:194,  
6:70  
Conditions of employment, 2:193,  
3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85,  
6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Credits, 3:59, 3:61, 4:190, 4:192,  
7:35



**WEST VIRGINIA—Cont'd**

Criminal penalties, 6:9  
 Death of employee, 3:61, 4:23, 4:24, 4:190  
 Disclosures, 2:51, 6:70, 7:65, 7:86  
 Employment agencies, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
 Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
 Equal pay, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
 Evidence, 2:63, 2:191, 3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 7:86  
 Exemptions, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:136, 6:70, 7:47  
 Federal contractors, 7:14  
 Form of payment, 3:60  
 Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65  
 Future earnings, 3:59  
 Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 3:136, 7:14, 7:65  
 Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 7:65  
 Health, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:136, 3:137, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 6:9, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:89, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
 Hearings, 2:63, 7:47  
 Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
 Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193  
 Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
 Labor disputes, 7:47  
 Layoffs, 3:59, 7:47  
 Life insurance, 3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
 Medical benefits, 4:23  
 Medical examinations, 6:96  
 Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
 New-hire reporting, 3:136  
 Notice, 2:51, 2:63, 2:191, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134 to 3:136, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202,

**WEST VIRGINIA—Cont'd**

5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65  
 Payment of compensation, 4:24  
 Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86  
 Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
 Pregnancy discrimination, 2:191, 7:65  
 Privileges of employment, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
 Railroad employees, 3:59, 7:35, 7:86  
 Religious discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 Remedies, 2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 7:14, 7:35  
 Resignation, 3:59, 7:35, 7:47  
 Retention of employees, 2:51  
 Sanctions, 2:63, 5:90, 6:9  
 Severance pay, 3:59, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
 Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
 State statutes, 2:191  
 Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35  
 Suspension, 3:59, 4:24, 5:90, 7:14, 7:35, 7:47  
 Termination of employment, 3:59, 3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35, 7:47  
 Terms, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:136, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47  
 Trainees, 2:63, 4:23, 4:190  
 Unemployment compensation, 3:136, 6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
 Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
 Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**WHISTLEBLOWING**

Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, 5:162, 5:165

## INDEX

### WHISTLEBLOWING—Cont'd

False Claims Act, 5:164, 5:165, 7:65  
Sarbanes-Oxley Act, 1:33, 5:116, 5:155, 5:156, 5:159, 5:161, 5:162  
Whistleblower Protection Act, 7:65

### WISCONSIN

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
Age discrimination, 2:46, 2:193, 2:194, 4:145, 7:14, 7:65  
Agricultural employees, 3:59, 3:84, 6:70  
Answers, 4:33  
Apprentices, 4:23  
Assignments, 3:134, 4:201, 5:8, 5:103  
At-will employment, 5:167, 6:120, 7:16  
Blacklisting, 7:65, 7:86  
Child labor, 2:194  
Collective bargaining agreement, 2:193, 3:59, 3:84, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 6:85, 7:35, 7:47  
Color discrimination, 2:41  
Compensation, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 5:103, 5:167, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65  
Conciliation, 2:46  
Conditions of employment, 2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65  
Constitutionality, 4:33  
Court proceedings, 4:190  
Disability benefits, 4:190, 7:65  
Discrimination, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:135, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:181, 4:201, 5:8, 5:90, 6:70, 6:85,

### WISCONSIN—Cont'd

6:96, 7:14, 7:16, 7:65, 7:86  
Employment agencies, 2:41, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Employment practices, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86  
Evidence, 2:46, 2:48, 2:63, 3:84, 4:201, 5:8, 5:90, 7:12, 7:16, 7:86  
Exemptions, 2:41, 2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47  
Family leave, 4:184, 4:190, 7:65  
Financial institutions, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 3:60, 6:85, 7:86  
Fringe benefits, 3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:145, 4:201, 7:12, 7:35, 7:65  
Garnishment, 2:51, 3:134, 7:14, 7:65  
Handicapped persons, 2:193, 3:145, 5:90, 6:96  
Harassment, 2:193, 2:194, 7:16, 7:65  
Health, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59, 3:84, 3:134, 3:137, 4:23, 4:33, 4:35, 4:145, 4:181, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:201, 4:202, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:96, 6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86  
Hearings, 2:41, 2:63, 7:47  
Hiring practices, 2:41, 2:46  
Holidays, 2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35  
Insurance premiums, 3:134, 4:24, 4:190  
Investigations, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 5:103  
Jury duty, 4:201, 7:65  
Life insurance, 3:134, 4:35, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47  
Marital status, 2:51, 2:193, 4:33, 4:35  
Medical benefits, 4:23  
Minimum wages, 3:75, 3:145, 7:65  
Notice, 2:41, 2:46, 2:48, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to

**WISCONSIN—Cont'd**

3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145,  
4:24, 4:145, 4:181, 4:184,  
4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202,  
5:90, 5:103, 5:167, 6:70,  
6:120, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35, 7:47,  
7:65  
Overtime pay, 3:59, 3:94, 3:99,  
3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35,  
7:65  
Parental leave, 2:194, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:65  
Payment of compensation, 4:24  
Permits, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83,  
3:84, 4:23, 4:33, 4:181,  
4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 5:95,  
5:103, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35,  
7:86  
Polygraph tests, 5:95, 7:65  
Pregnancy benefits, 2:194  
Pregnancy discrimination, 7:65  
Privileges of employment, 2:41,  
2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85  
Promotions, 2:51, 4:145, 7:16  
Religious discrimination, 2:193,  
7:65  
Remedies, 2:41, 2:194, 4:184,  
4:190, 7:14, 7:16, 7:35  
Reports, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:83, 3:145, 5:90, 5:103,  
6:96, 7:16  
Retaliation, 2:193, 2:194, 4:190,  
5:167, 6:70, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16,  
7:65  
Retention of employees, 2:51  
Retirement benefits, 3:134, 3:135,  
7:35, 7:47  
Rule making, 2:46  
Sanctions, 2:41, 2:63, 5:90  
Sex discrimination, 2:193, 7:65  
Sick leave, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59,  
3:61, 3:145, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 7:35,  
7:65  
State statutes, 7:12  
Strike, 3:59, 4:181, 7:47  
Students, 2:41, 3:99, 4:23  
Support payments, 3:59, 7:35  
Support withholding, 3:59, 7:35

**WISCONSIN—Cont'd**

Termination of employment, 3:59,  
3:60, 3:145, 4:190, 7:35,  
7:47  
Terms, 2:41, 2:51, 2:63, 2:193,  
3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23,  
4:33, 4:145, 4:184, 4:190,  
4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:16,  
7:35, 7:47  
Unemployment compensation,  
6:120, 7:47, 7:65  
Union dues, 3:134  
Vacations, 3:59, 4:190, 7:35  
Witness duty, 4:201, 7:65

**WITHHOLDING**

Disability benefits, 7:65  
National Labor Relations Act, 1:1,  
8:28  
Retaliation, 1:1, 7:65, 8:28  
Sick leave, 2:104, 3:7, 3:9, 3:59,  
4:192, 7:35, 7:65

**WITNESSES**

National Labor Relations Act,  
5:147  
Unions, 5:69

**WOODWORKING**

Child labor, 2:198

**WORK DAY**

Collective bargaining agreements,  
3:84

**WORK HOURS**

National Labor Relations Board,  
8:8

**WORK RULES**

Personnel manual, 5:151

**WORKER ADJUSTMENT AND  
RETRAINING**

**NOTIFICATION ACT**

Affected employees, 1:24, 7:34,  
7:47  
Amount, 1:24, 7:47, 7:59  
Benefits, 1:24, 7:34, 7:36, 7:47,  
7:59, 7:65  
Calculation of, 7:47  
Checklist, 7:59  
Civil penalties, 7:36, 7:47

## INDEX

### **WORKER ADJUSTMENT AND RETRAINING NOTIFICATION ACT**

#### **—Cont'd**

Closings, **1:24, 7:36, 7:47, 7:65**  
Compliance, **7:59**  
Consolidation, **7:47**  
Contents, **7:47, 7:59**  
Counting, **7:47**  
Covered employers, **1:24, 7:47**  
Date, **1:24, 1:32, 7:47, 7:59**  
Determinations, **7:47**  
Employees, **1:24, 1:32, 7:34, 7:36, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65**  
Employers, **1:24, 1:32, 7:34, 7:36, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65**  
Employment losses, **7:47**  
Exceptions, **7:47**  
Facilities, **1:24, 1:32, 7:47**  
Faltering company, **7:47**  
Layoffs, **1:24, 7:34, 7:47, 7:59**  
Liability, **1:24, 7:47, 7:59, 7:65**  
Local government, **1:24, 1:32, 7:36, 7:47**  
Lockouts, **7:47**  
National Labor Relations Act, **1:32, 7:59**  
National Labor Relations Board, **1:32**  
Natural disaster exception, **7:47**  
Natural disasters, **7:47**  
Notice requirements, **7:47**  
Operating units, **7:34, 7:47**  
Penalties, **7:36, 7:47**  
Plant closings, **7:36, 7:47, 7:65**  
Purpose, **7:59**  
Railway Labor Act, **1:32**  
Relocation, **7:47**  
Relocation of business, **7:47**  
Remedies, **7:59**  
Sale of business, **7:47**  
Single site of employment, **1:24, 7:47**  
State government, **1:32, 7:47**  
Strikes, **7:47**  
Unforeseeable business circumstances, **7:47**  
Union representatives, **7:34, 7:47**

### **WORKER ADJUSTMENT AND RETRAINING NOTIFICATION ACT**

#### **—Cont'd**

Violations, **7:47**

### **WORKFORCE ANALYSIS**

Affirmative action plans, **2:139**

### **WORKING CONDITIONS**

National Labor Relations Act, **2:90, 3:36, 5:111, 7:59, 8:9, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 8:33, 8:36**  
National Labor Relations Board, **2:90, 5:15, 5:111, 8:10, 8:23, 8:25, 8:28, 8:39**  
Unions, **2:90, 2:193, 5:15, 5:111, 6:6, 6:85, 8:1, 8:4, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 8:29, 8:33, 8:36**

### **WORKPLACE SAFETY**

Access, **6:70, 8:8**  
Agencies, **6:12, 8:8**  
Agreements, **6:70**  
Air, **6:70**  
Alabama, **6:70**  
Alaska, **6:70**  
Antidiscrimination, **6:70**  
Arizona, **6:70**  
Arkansas, **6:70**  
Asbestos, **6:70**  
Assignment, **6:70**  
Business, **8:8**  
California, **6:70**  
Carcinogens, **6:70**  
Care, **6:70**  
Cause, **6:4, 6:70**  
Chart, **8:8**  
Chemicals, **6:70**  
Citations, **6:4, 6:9**  
Colorado, **6:70**  
Compel, **6:70**  
Complaints, **6:4, 6:20, 6:70**  
Components, **6:70**  
Conduct, **6:4, 6:9, 6:20, 8:8**  
Conferences, **6:20**  
Confidentiality, **6:70**  
Connecticut, **6:70**  
Contests, **6:9**  
Counsel, **6:9, 8:8**

**WORKPLACE SAFETY—Cont'd**

Courts, **6:9, 6:70**  
 Coverage, **8:8**  
 Criminal penalties, **6:9**  
 Date, **6:9, 6:70**  
 Delaware, **6:70**  
 Denial, **6:70**  
 Development, **6:4**  
 Devices, **6:70**  
 Disclosure, **6:70**  
 Disposal, **6:70**  
 Distributors of chemicals, **6:70**  
 District of Columbia, **6:70**  
 Documents, **6:9**  
 Domesticity, **6:70**  
 Education, **6:70**  
 Enforcement, **6:4, 6:9**  
 English, **6:9**  
 Entry, **6:9**  
 Equipment, **6:70**  
 Evidence, **8:8**  
 Exemptions, **6:70**  
 Exposure, **6:4, 6:9, 6:70**  
 Facilities, **6:9, 6:70**  
 Fatalities, **6:4**  
 Field, **6:9**  
 Filing, **6:20, 6:70**  
 Fire, **6:4, 6:70**  
 Floors, **8:8**  
 Florida, **6:70**  
 Food, **8:8**  
 Georgia, **6:70**  
 Good faith, **6:9, 6:70**  
 Guidelines, **8:8**  
 Handling, **6:70**  
 Harmful substances, **6:70**  
 Hawaii, **6:70**  
 Hazard communication, **6:4, 6:9, 6:70**  
 Hazardous, **6:9, 6:20, 6:70**  
 Hazardous conditions, **6:20**  
 Hazardous substances, **6:70**  
 Health, **6:4, 6:9, 6:12, 6:20, 6:70**  
 Hearings, **6:20**  
 Hours, **6:70, 8:8**  
 Idaho, **6:70**  
 Identification, **6:70**  
 Identities, **6:70**

**WORKPLACE SAFETY—Cont'd**

Illinois, **6:70**  
 Illnesses, **6:9**  
 Indiana, **6:70**  
 Information, **6:9, 6:70**  
 Injuries, **6:9**  
 Inspections, **6:4, 6:9, 6:20**  
 Instructions, **6:9, 8:8**  
 Intent, **6:9**  
 Interpretation, **6:70**  
 Iowa, **6:70**  
 Issuance, **6:4, 6:9**  
 Jurisdiction, **8:8**  
 Kansas, **6:70**  
 Kentucky, **6:70**  
 Laws, **6:4, 6:70, 8:8**  
 Lead, **6:4**  
 Liability, **6:4, 6:20, 6:70, 8:8**  
 Location, **6:70**  
 Logs, **6:9**  
 Louisiana, **6:70**  
 Mail, **6:9**  
 Maine, **6:70**  
 Maryland, **6:70**  
 Massachusetts, **6:70**  
 Materials, **6:4, 6:70**  
 Maximum, **6:9, 8:8**  
 Michigan, **6:70**  
 Minnesota, **6:70**  
 Misconduct, **8:8**  
 Misdemeanors, **6:70**  
 Mississippi, **6:70**  
 Missouri, **6:70**  
 Mixtures, **6:70**  
 Monitoring, **6:70**  
 Montana, **6:70**  
 Msds, **6:70**  
 National Labor Relations Board, **8:8**  
 Nebraska, **6:70**  
 Nevada, **6:70**  
 New Hampshire, **6:70**  
 New Jersey, **6:70**  
 New Mexico, **6:70**  
 New York, **6:70**  
 Noncompliance, **6:70**  
 Nondiscrimination, **8:8**  
 North Carolina, **6:70**

## INDEX

### WORKPLACE SAFETY—Cont'd

North Dakota, **6:70**  
Occupational Safety and Health  
Administration, **6:4, 6:9, 6:12**  
Occupational safety and health,  
**6:4, 6:9, 6:12, 6:70**  
Ohio, **6:70**  
Oklahoma, **6:70**  
Operations, **6:9, 8:8**  
Orders, **6:9, 6:70**  
Oregon, **6:70**  
Osha, **6:4, 6:9, 6:12, 6:20, 6:70**  
Parties, **8:8**  
Penalties, **6:4, 6:9, 6:70**  
Pennsylvania, **6:70**  
Performance, **6:9, 8:8**  
Personal protective equipment,  
**6:70**  
Physical agents, **6:70**  
Physicians, **6:70**  
Piping, **6:70**  
Plans, **6:12, 6:70, 8:8**  
Posting, **6:70**  
Practices, **6:70, 8:8**  
Processes, **6:9, 6:70**  
Professionals, **6:70**  
Programs, **6:9**  
Protection, **6:4, 6:20, 6:70**  
Public employers, **6:70**  
Records, **6:70**  
Refusal, **6:70**  
Regulation, **8:8**  
Relief, **6:20**  
Reporting, **6:9**  
Representatives, **6:9**  
Requests, **6:70**  
Research, **6:70**  
Responses, **6:4**  
Review, **6:70**  
Rhode Island, **6:70**  
Rights, **6:4, 6:20, 6:70**  
Role, **6:4**  
Rules, **6:4, 6:9, 6:70, 8:8**  
Rulings, **8:8**  
Sanctions, **6:9**  
Scope, **8:8**  
Service, **6:70, 8:8**

### WORKPLACE SAFETY—Cont'd

Services, **6:70, 8:8**  
Signs, **6:70**  
Size, **6:9**  
South Carolina, **6:70**  
South Dakota, **6:70**  
Standards, **6:9, 6:70, 8:8**  
State, **6:4, 6:12, 6:70, 8:8**  
States, **6:12, 6:70**  
Status, **6:4, 8:8**  
Submission, **6:9**  
Substances, **6:70**  
Systems, **6:70**  
Tennessee, **6:70**  
Termination, **6:4**  
Texas, **6:70**  
Toxic substances, **6:70**  
Trade secrets, **6:70**  
Training, **6:4, 6:9, 6:70**  
Transportation, **6:70**  
Treatment, **6:70**  
Use, **6:9, 6:70, 8:8**  
Utah, **6:70**  
Valves, **6:70**  
Vermont, **6:70**  
Violations, **6:4, 6:9, 6:70**  
Virginia, **6:9, 6:70**  
Warnings, **6:70**  
Washington, **6:70**  
Waste, **6:70**  
West Virginia, **6:9, 6:70**  
Wisconsin, **6:70**  
Withdrawal, **6:20**  
Written, **6:4, 6:9, 6:70**  
Wyoming, **6:70**

### WORKSTATIONS

Video display terminals, **6:72**

### WORKWEEK

Collective bargaining agreements,  
**1:12, 3:59, 4:187**

### WRITERS

Compensation, **3:89, 3:100**

### WRONGFUL DISCHARGE

Preemption, **7:17**  
Railway Labor Act, **5:16**

**WYOMING**

Age Discrimination in Employment Act, **2:193, 2:194, 7:65**  
 Age discrimination, **2:193, 2:194, 7:65**  
 Assignments, **3:134, 4:201**  
 At-will employment, **6:120**  
 Child labor, **2:194**  
 Compensation, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:65, 3:75, 3:83, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 3:135, 3:137, 3:145, 4:23, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200, 4:201, 5:90, 6:15, 6:70, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**  
 Complaints, **2:51, 2:63, 2:194, 6:70**  
 Conditions of employment, **2:193, 3:145, 4:190, 4:201, 6:85, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65**  
 Court proceedings, **4:190**  
 Criminal sanctions, **2:63**  
 Employment practices, **2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:145, 7:65, 7:86**  
 Equal pay, **2:193, 2:194, 7:65**  
 Evidence, **2:63, 3:84, 4:201, 5:90, 7:86**  
 Exemptions, **2:51, 3:84, 3:94, 3:99, 3:134, 6:70, 7:47**  
 Female employees, **4:190**  
 Form of payment, **3:60**  
 Fringe benefits, **3:59, 3:61, 3:145, 4:201, 7:35, 7:65**  
 Garnishment, **2:51, 3:134, 7:65**  
 Harassment, **2:193, 2:194, 7:65**  
 Hearings, **2:63, 7:47**  
 Holidays, **2:194, 3:59, 3:99, 4:158, 4:184, 7:35**  
 Investigations, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193**  
 Jury duty, **4:201, 7:65**

**WYOMING—Cont'd**

Life insurance, **3:134, 4:190, 6:85, 7:47**  
 Mandatory retirement, **2:194**  
 Meal breaks, **2:194, 3:84**  
 Medical benefits, **4:23**  
 Minimum wages, **3:75, 3:145, 7:65**  
 Notice, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 2:194, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:134, 3:135, 3:145, 4:24, 4:184, 4:190, 4:192, 4:200 to 4:202, 5:90, 6:70, 6:120, 7:35, 7:47, 7:65**  
 Overtime pay, **3:59, 3:94, 3:99, 3:145, 4:201, 4:202, 7:35, 7:65**  
 Payment of compensation, **4:24**  
 Permits, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:83, 3:84, 4:23, 4:190, 4:202, 5:90, 6:85, 6:120, 7:35, 7:86**  
 Pregnancy discrimination, **7:65**  
 Privileges of employment, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 6:85**  
 Records, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:84, 3:145, 5:90, 6:70, 6:96, 7:47, 7:65, 7:86**  
 Religious discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**  
 Remedies, **2:194, 4:184, 4:190, 7:35**  
 Rest breaks, **3:84**  
 Retention of employees, **2:51**  
 Sanctions, **2:63, 5:90**  
 Sex discrimination, **2:193, 7:65**  
 Support withholding, **3:59, 7:35**  
 Terms, **2:51, 2:63, 2:193, 3:59, 3:60, 3:94, 3:145, 4:23, 4:184, 4:190, 4:201, 5:90, 6:85, 6:96, 7:35, 7:47**  
 Unemployment compensation, **6:120, 7:47, 7:65**  
 Witness duty, **4:201, 7:65**